ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03586 1050

GENEALOGY
929.2
C15CDS
V.7

THE DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

A lifetime's genealogical papers, collected by a professional genealogist.

VOLUME 7: AUTEN FAMILY

1985-1998

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

The Daniel Sylvester Lee Comp Manuscript Collection

Contents

Volume	
1	Arney Family
2	Auten Family, Part 1
3	Auten Family, Part 2
4	Auten Family, Part 3
5	Auten Family, Part 4
6	Auten Family, Part 5
7	Auten Family, Part 6
8	Auten Family, Part 7
9	Auten Family, Part 8
10	Auten Family, Part 9
11	Auten Family, Part 10
12	Auten Family, Part 11
13	Auten Family, Part 12 (Oversize Material)
14	Auten Family, Part 13 (Deeds)
15	Auten & Gamet Families
16	Auten, Stryker & Skillman Families
17	Bays Family
18	Beltz Family
19	Berryman Family
20	Bickerton Family
21	Black Family
22	Clay Family
23	Comp Family, Part 1
24	Comp Family, Part 2 (Pennsylvania Church Records for Kamp Variants)
25	Comp Family, Part 3
26	Comp Family, Part 4
27	Comp Family, Part 5
28	Comp Family, Part 6
29	Comp Family, Part 7
30	Comp Family, Part 8
31	Comp Family, Part 9
32	Comp Family, Part 10
33	Comp Family, Part 11
34	Comp Family, Part 12
35	Comp Family, Part 13
36	Comp Family, Part 14
37	Comp Family, Part 15
38	Comp Family, Part 16
39	Comp Family, Part 17

40 Comp Family, Part 18
41 Comp Family, Part 19 (Oversize Material, Plus Oversize Material on Black Family)
42 Comp Family, Part 20 (The Kamp Papers, v. 1, by Gayle O. Kamp)
43 Criss Family
44 Fiscus Family
45 Henry Family
46 Ickes & Spangler Families
47 King Family
48 Lay Family
49 Lenig Papers
50 Some of the Descendants of Balthasar and Susanna Phillipina Loesch, by William W. Lesh (1914) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
51 May Family, Including Complete Text of George May of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania and His Descendants, by Florence LaRue May (1985) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
52 McCrary Family
53 Miller Family (of Pennsylvania)
54 Miller Family (of Indiana)
55 Morrow Family
56 Navel Family
57 Probasco Family Genealogy, by Alice H. Kennedy (1957) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
58 Rawley Family
59 Schrontz & Penrod Families
60 Shonk Family, with Bivens, Sheer, Duling
61 Stephenson Family
62 Vogel Family
63 Wagner-Waggoner Family, Including Complete Text of History and Genealogy of My Great-Great Grandparents, Jacob Waggoner, 1732-1808 and Catharine Bauer Waggoner, 1742-1809, by M. Mae Waggoner (1963) [Photocopy with Annotations]
64 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 1
65 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 2
66 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 1
67 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 2
68 Charts and Miscellanea (Including Daniel Comp's Obituary)

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023

https://archive.org/details/dslcompvol07

VOLUME 7: AUTEN FAMILY

Photocopies from St. Joseph Co., IN Publication
Names Highlighted: John Auten (GAR), Killed July 1861

Individual Data Sheets for William Auten, b.1806, OH

Census Extraction Sheets, 1850-1870
Names Highlighted: Sarah Auten
Sarah Auton
William & Sarah Auten
J. & Margaret Auton
Malin Auten
Mahlon Auten
Samantha Auten
John H. Auten

Individual Data Sheets, Ralph & Abraham Auten, John Auten

Census Extraction Sheets, 1850, Hamilton Co., OH, 1850 & 1860, St. Joseph Co., IN (Auten)

Auten Family Group Record Sheets

Individual Data Sheets & Family Group Record & 1850, 1860 Census Extraction Sheets (Myers), St. Joseph Co., IN

Photocopies from St. Joseph Co. Marriages (1830-1855)

Individual Data Sheets, 1880 Census Extraction Sheets, Family Group Record (Brisler/Auten), IL & IN, (Auten/Myers) (Loveless), OH, IL, IN

Individual Data Sheets, Family Group Records and Census Extraction Sheets for Various Autens and Their Connections (IN, OH, IL, PA, NE)

Photocopies from History of Adams and Wells Cos., IN (Auten)

Photocopy, Baptism Certificate for Alfreda Lavina Auten, Cedar Bluff, NE, 1909

HISTORY

OF

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY

INDIANA;

TOGETHER WITH SKETCHES OF ITS CITIES, VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS, EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, CIVIL, MILITARY, AND POLITICAL HISTORY; PORTRAITS OF PROMINENT PERSONS, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.

HISTORY OF INDIANA,

EMBRACING ACCOUNTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RACES, ABORIGINES, FRENCH, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN CONQUESTS, AND A GENERAL REVIEW OF ITS CIVIL, POLITICAL AND MILITARY HISTORY.

GC 977.201
Sa2h.S
#1897009

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
CHAS. C. CHAPMAN & CO.,
1880

used for a school-house for a number of years after they came to the country.

Among the pioneer teachers of the township were W. J. Holway, Matthias Rohn, Miss Green and Mr. Dwindle. At present, instead of log buildings we find beautiful brick structures, with all the modern improvements, while the teachers are among the best in the State.

The first saw-mill in the township was on Potato creek, built by John Green, Jr. The first birth was Andrew Bird, June 24, 1832. The first death was that of Isaac Rudduck, Jan. 13, 1833. He was the first buried in Sumption's Prairie grave-yard. The first couples married were John Rudduck and Elizabeth Rupe, and Abijah Sumption and Rachel Rupe.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Personal mention of the leading and representative citizens of the township, of those who made and are making its history, we regard as a most important feature of local history and therefore give the following sketches.

M. A. Aldrich was born July 9, 1834, in Sandusky county, Ohio. His parents were David and Elizabeth (Bixler) Aldrich, the former of New York and the latter of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. They moved from New York about 1825, to Sandusky county, Ohio, and in 1854 they came from that place to this county, settling in Penn tp. The subject of this sketch was married Aug. 1, 1858, to Mary Antrim, daughter of William and Sarah Antrim, of this county. They have 4 children: Henry, Matthew, William and Mary. Mrs. Aldrich died in May, 1874. Mr. A. was again married in July, 1875, to Mary E. Garwood, daughter of Jonathan and Martha Garwood, who were among the first settlers in this county. Mrs. Garwood is still living. Her father was among the first settlers of Indiana. Mr. Aldrich is a member of the Baptist Church, has a farm well cultivated; P. O. South Bend.

William Bassett, sec. 9, is the son of Thomas and Nancy (Hicks) Bassett, of Lorain county, Ohio, formerly of New York, but natives of Massachusetts. Mr. Bassett's grandmother on his father's side was a descendant of Miles Standish, about the fourth generation from the old Captain. Mr. B. was born in Genesee county, N. Y., May 16, 1828; removed with his parents to Lorain county, Ohio, in 1835. He came to this county when 19 years of age, and has made it his home ever since. He was married in the spring of 1849, to Amie Ann Auten, daughter of William and Sarah (Wharton) Auten, of this county, who came here in 1835. They have 9 children: Charles H., Cordelia, Mary (dec.), Arminda, Martha, William, Miles S. and Willis Edward. Mr. and Mrs. Bassett are worthy members of the M. E. Church at Maple Grove; P. O., South Bend.

Academy; came to this county in 1864, and followed farming until the year 1872, when he purchased an interest in his father's saw-mill; he continued in that business till 1877, when his father died, and by the division of the property the mill fell into his possession; he still keeps it in operation. In 1867 he married Miss Catharine A. Gearhart, daughter of Henry and Kasia Gearhart, and they have had 7 children, of whom 4 are now living, viz.: Franklin E., Henry E., Joseph and Elmira. Mr. S. owns a farm of 380 acres.

J. A. Varier, M. D., physician and surgeon, North Liberty; born in this county Nov. 2, 1852; his parents were Joseph and Mary (Dougherty) Varier, the former a native of Ohio, and the latter of Pennsylvania; he lived on a farm till he was 12 years of age, when his father sold his farm and moved to Marshall county; he attended the Salem College from 1864 to 1868; he taught school until 1871, then commenced reading medicine under the instructions of Dr. T. T. Linn, at Bourbon, a very eminent surgeon in that place; he studied with him for about five years, and in the meantime attended the Indiana Medical College at Indianapolis; in 1876 he attended the Cincinnati regular Medical College, at which he graduated; he then returned home and commenced practicing in North Liberty. Mr. V. has distinguished himself in his profession in that town and vicinity: has been a member of the St. Joseph County Medical Society since 1876. He was married Oct. 15, 1878, to Miss Ella Vasburgh, daughter of Nelson and Eliza Vasburgh. Mr. V. is a member of the Masonic fraternity.

George Waldsmith was born in this county June 11, 1838; his parents, Peter and Susan Waldsmith, were natives of Ohio; he was reared on a farm in the wilds of St. Joseph county, and while others had access to common schools, he was deprived of them, having to stay at home and work for his mother, while his father was away laboring for their support. He was married Sept. 28, 1869, to Miss Maggie Lower, and their 2 children are Rosanna and Grant. Mrs. Waldsmith is a daughter of Peter and Rosanna Lower, natives of Ohio. She was educated in the Academy at Millersburg, O., and followed school-teaching for about 16 years. Mr. W.'s father was a settler in this county at the early period of 1832.

Geo. W. Williams was born Nov. 1, 1837, in the State of Illinois; his parents were James and Mary Williams, the former a native of Indiana, and the latter of Virginia. In early childhood he was taken by his parents to La Porte county, where he grew to manhood. Aug. 15, 1862, he enlisted in the army in 21st Ind. Battery, and participated in the battles of Chickamauga, Hoover's Gap and other skirmishes. He served till the close of the war, was honorably discharged, and returned home and resumed farming. Feb. 19, 1869, he was married to Ann E. Auten, daughter of William and Sarah Auten, and their 2 children are Maretta M. and Charlie O. Mr. W. owns a farm of 80 acres on sec. 36.

Samuel Williams, a prominent farmer in Liberty tp., was born in Cumberland county, Dec. 18, 1802; his parents were George

was married in 1866, to Miss Lucetta Mason, a native of Painesville, Ohio. They have had 3 children: Charlie, Edna, and Hattie (deceased). Mr. Curtis is engaged in farming and stock-raising, on sec. 21, and owns 120 acres of land. His father, James Curtis (deceased), was born in Miami county, Ohio, Jan. 17, 1807. He had no educational advantages, but was always a hard worker. He came to this county in 1831, when the Indians were numerous, and the timber thick and heavy. The noted chief Raccoon was a frequent caller at his residence, and was buried on the farm of Mr. Curtis, near his house. A son of Mr. Curtis, knowing the exact locality, many years afterward exhumed the skeleton and procured the jawbone of that noted chief, which is now in Mishawaka. Mr. Curtis was married Sept. 11, 1829, to Miss Nancy Byrkit, by whom he had 11 children, 10 sons and one daughter. He was a highly respected citizen; and there was one thing connected with his life of which but few can boast,—*i. e.*, he never had a lawsuit. He died Jan. 12, 1878.

John L. Dayhuff was born in Sandusky county, O., Nov. 27, 1836, and his parents were Moses and Hannah Dayhuff, natives of Maryland and of German descent. Mr. Dayhuff was brought up on a farm, and received a common-school education. He was but seven years old when his father died. He came to this county in 1848, and was married in March, 1859, to Miss Mary Varney, by whom he has had 8 children; of these, 5 are living, viz.: Emma J., Minnie B., William A., John B. and Charles E. Mr. D. has engaged largely in putting in wells and cisterns, and in 1864 he was employed in the sale of pumps. He began poor and now has a good home, with all the necessary comforts of life. He now has his second wife, whom he married in June, 1875. They have one child, Lulu.

Harlow Dodge, deceased, was born in Oneida county, N. Y., in 1815. The early part of his boyhood was spent upon a farm. He began as an apprentice at the trade of millwright when he was 14 years of age. He came to Michigan in 1836, and to this county in 1840. He was a contractor on the L. S. & M. S. R. R., having built all the depots for this road between Bristol and La Porte, and between Elkhart and Toledo. He was married Jan. 23, 1845, to Miss Elizabeth Luce, by whom he has had 5 children; of these, 4 are living, viz.: Mary, Wallace H., Nellie A. and William W. Mrs. Dodge's father was Sprowel Luce. For some years prior to his death, Mr. Dodge was engaged in manufacturing in Mishawaka.

Wallace W. Dodge, son of the preceding, was born in Mishawaka, July 10, 1849; he was educated at Notre Dame, Ind. He engaged in the hardware business in Mishawaka for 13 years. July 13, 1870, he was married to Miss Hattie Vessey, daughter of J. M. Vessey. He is manager and proprietor of the Dodge Manufactory already mentioned.

A. Eberhart was born in Wayne county, Feb. 4, 1821. His parents were Frederick and Elizabeth (Weltner) Eberhart, natives of

* FOR INFO ONLY - MAY BE RELATED TO DAYHUFF'S IN OWEN CO. & CARROLL CO., OHIO

HISTORY OF INDIANA

FROM ITS EXPLORATION TO 1922

BY

LOGAN ESAREY, Ph. D.

Associate Professor of Western History in Indiana University

ALSO

AN ACCOUNT OF ST. JOSEPH COUNTY

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION

EDITED BY

JOHN B. STOLL

VOL. III (# 1257900)

IN THREE VOLUMES

GC 977.201
S22e

DAYTON, OHIO
DAYTON HISTORICAL PUBLISHING CO.
1922

Zouave drill. This was Captain Wm. F. Lynch, who, later, at his home, organized the 58th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, attained to the rank of brigadier-general, and for a time commanded a division. He was disabled by a gunshot wound which later caused his death. Meetings were also held in Mishawaka.

A committee was appointed to collect subscriptions to be used in forming and equipping volunteer companies and aiding the families of volunteers. This committee later developed into the Volunteer Aid Association.

Enlistment for service was immediately commenced, and Company I, 9th Indiana Volunteer Infantry was organized for three months service with seventy-four men and three officers, Captain Andrew Anderson, First Lieutenant Henry Loring, and Second Lieutenant Henry J. Blowney. This organization entrained for Indianapolis, on April 19, 1861, and was mustered into the Federal service on April 25th, under Colonel Robert H. Milroy, of the 9th Regiment. This regiment was the first to leave the state, entraining for Grafton, West Virginia on May 29th, and arriving on June 1st. There it was attached to Colonel Kelley's command, and sent to surprise the enemy at Philippi on June 6th. Later it was assigned to General Morris' brigade, was in skirmishes and was engaged at Laurel Hill and Carrick's Ford. John Auten was the first St. Joseph county man killed in action. As a member of Company I, he volunteered for scouting duty with another company and was killed on the afternoon of July 10th, 1861. He was twenty-two years old at the time of his death and the G. A. R. Post bearing his name is the oldest one in the State of Indiana. The 9th Infantry was discharged at Indianapolis at the end of its three months enlistment, was reorganized at once, enlisting for three years, having been mustered in at Laporte on September 5, 1861. On December 12th, 1861, they re-enlisted as veterans, and were finally mustered out in Texas in September, 1865. During the war three of Company I's officers were killed in action and one died of wounds, while three privates were killed in action and fifteen died of wounds or disease. The unit participated in the following engagements: Greenbrier, West Virginia, Allegheny, Shiloh, and was also in the battles of Perryville, Danville, Wildcat Mountain, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, served in the Atlanta Campaign in the pursuit of Hood's Army and was also engaged at Columbia and Franklin, at Nashville and in the closing campaigns in Louisiana and Texas.

Company B, 15th Indiana Volunteer Infantry was recruited in St. Joseph county, and was enlisted with one hundred and five men and four officers for a three year term. The officers were Captain Alexander Fowler, Lieutenant John H. Gardner, Adjutant John E. George, and Adjutant Edward Nicar. The 15th Infantry was originally mustered in at Lafayette in May 1861 for three months but was reorganized and mustered in at Lafayette for three years on June 14th, 1861, with George D. Wagner as Colonel. Captain Fowler was promoted to major and later became colonel of the 99th regiment. Company B

Major General Milroy, and Companies C, D and H, were in the defense of Huntsville, against General Forrest, on October 1, 1864. After the evacuation of Tullahama, on November 26th, 1864, the regiment went to Murfreesboro, and was in the battle of Overall's Creek, and Wilkinson's Pike. It went into winter quarters at Nashville, and was assigned to the second brigade 7th Division, Cavalry Corps. On February 11, 1865, it embarked for New Orleans, stopped for a short time at Vicksburg enroute, and from New Orleans went to Navy Cove, Mobile Bay, reporting to Major General Canby. After the fall of Mobile, it was transferred to Major William H. Calkins, on April 17th, and made a raid of eight hundred miles through Alabama, Mississippi and Georgia. It operated around Columbus, Grenada, Austin, and other towns in Mississippi, and in November was mustered out at Vicksburg, arriving at Indianapolis, where the men were discharged on November 22nd, 1865. Five men died of wounds and six from disease, during its period of service.

21st Battery Light Artillery, Captained by William W. Andrew, was composed of St. Joseph and Laporte county men, one hundred and seven being from the former county. The battery was mustered in at Indianapolis, on September 9, 1862. It opposed Kirby Smith until February 2nd, 1863, and then went to Nashville and Carthage, Tennessee. It engaged in an expedition to Rome, Georgia, returned to Carthage, and was engaged in considerable skirmishing. On June 3, 1863, it joined Reynold's Division of Rosecrans Army and went to Murfreesboro. It was at Chattanooga, Chickamauga, and Missionary Ridge, and during the summer of 1864, was engaged against Forrest and Hood. On June 21st, 1865 it was returned to Indianapolis, to be mustered out. The losses of the battery were: two killed in action, one died of wounds, two died of accidental injury and twenty-one died of disease.

Grand Army of the Republic. The Civil war stands unique among the wars of all times as being the only conflict by which both the victor and the conquered were benefitted, and that its memory has been kept so green has been largely due to the efforts of that high and noble organization, the Grand Army of the Republic. Founded in 1866 by Major Benjamin F. Stephenson at Decatur, Illinois, the Grand Army was organized to keep alive in the breasts of its members, and the citizenry at large, those principles of patriotism and liberty for which the war was waged.

Auten Post No. 8, of South Bend, was one of the first posts of the Grand Army to come into existence. It was organized August 31, 1866, and derived its name from John Auten. It was at first called Post No. 1, District of St. Joseph, Department of Indiana, but in 1868 the name was changed to John Auten Post No. 17, in honor of John Auten, a St. Joseph county boy killed in action at Laurel Hill, West Virginia July 10, 1861 at the age of twenty-one years. He was a farmer boy from Sumption Prairie, and was one of the first from northern Indiana to lay down his life in the cause. His body was re-

turned to St. Joseph county, and his funeral, one of the first, if not the very first, soldier funerals, in Indiana, was held from the old court house. L. Humphreys was the first commander of the post, W. N. Severence, adjutant; A. B. Wade, quartermaster; Martin Beebe, chaplain; Joseph Heiser, officer of the day; Israel McConnell, officer of the guard; J. S. Van Arsdale, sergeant major; and F. Bills, quartermaster sergeant. From 1871-72 until 1879, the Indiana Department of the Grand Army, and all its posts with the one exception of Auten Post ceased functioning. This post kept meeting regularly, elected officers annually and did everything prescribed for a post to do, and when the reorganization of the Department of Indiana came in 1879, it was in a flourishing condition both as to morale and finances. Upon reorganization, the name was changed to Auten Post No. 8, there having been twelve in the department. On January 20, 1888, the charter of the post was annulled. Needless to say this caused much sorrow among its members, but upon petition to the encampment at Indianapolis in February of the same year, the charter was restored. The Grand Army of the Republic has done inestimable service to the country. It has fostered patriotic impulses in the hearts of the people, and through its many activities has done much toward the unification of the country. Its present officers are: W. H. Ritter, commander; Joseph Emery, senior vice-commander; Lawrence E. Miller, junior vice-commander; Horace Martin, officer of the day; Daniel Dressler, chaplain; R. W. Dunmoyer, surgeon; D. W. Swem, patriotic instructor; Mark L. Webster, adjutant; John Y. Slick, quartermaster; William Rosenbury, officer of the guard; Alex Staples, quartermaster sergeant; Miltire Morse, sergeant major; and John Hively, sentinel.

The other posts in St. Joseph county, after the department of Indiana was re-organized, were: Deacon Post No. 115, New Carlisle; Houghton Post No. 128, Mishawaka; Joseph Bowen Post No. 197, North Liberty; Jesse Coppock Post No. 378, Walkerton; Notre Dame Post No. 569, Notre Dame; and Norman Eddy Post No. 579, South Bend. Notre Dame Post has the distinction of being the only one in the United States made up entirely of chaplains and other comrades who are members of a religious organization.

Each post has a Women's Auxiliary, and these Women's Relief Corps Posts have always been actively engaged in assisting the men of the Grand Army in every way possible. Auten Relief Corps No. 14 was organized on May 13, 1885, has taken a prominent part in local patriotic and relief work, and is now officered by Hattie Weaver, president; Miss Moran, senior vice-president; Mrs. M. Beck, junior vice-president; Geneva Frantz, treasurer; and Mrs. James Schock, secretary.

The soldiers monument, which stands in the courthouse yard at South Bend, is exceeded in size and beauty by but one similar monument in the state, that at Indianapolis. It was erected by the county and dedicated June 25, 1903 to every soldier and sailor of the county who has served his country in its various wars.

November 7, 1858, the daughter of Andrew Jackson Fout, who was a veteran of the Civil war. He served in General William T. Sherman's body guard on the famous march to the sea, and was, after the war, an enthusiastic member of the Grand Army of the Republic. He died, in 1900, at the age of sixty-three. His wife, Zalinda Fout, is still living, having attained the advanced age of eighty-four years. John W. Austin completed the eighth grade of the common school in Marshall county in 1906, and then came to South Bend. Here he was first employed with the Studebakers as an automobile tester, and during his six years with that concern gained much valuable experience which he has since utilized to good advantage. He then worked for the Twentieth Century Garage for three years, and upon terminating that association, entered in a small way into an independent garage business. He succeeded in this almost beyond his hopes, and he later moved to No. 910 South Lafayette street, taking larger quarters. His success continuing, and his business growing in proportion to the development of the automotive industry, he established himself in a modern and up-to-date garage in 1919 at Nos. 751-53 South Michigan street, of which business he is the sole owner and manager. Mr. Austin was married, on June 7, 1911, to Bessie V. Ecker, of Nappanee, Indiana. Mrs. Austin was born in that city on April 14, 1889, was there reared and educated, and later attended Manchester College, taking the Normal course. To Mr. and Mrs. Austin one daughter, Maurine Lou, was born, July 25, 1912. The Austins are members of the Church of the Brethren, and he is an active worker in the Y. M. C. A. and the Chamber of Commerce. Mrs. Austin is of much assistance to her husband in his business, taking charge of the office work. She is a business woman in every sense of the word, and with her capable help, his future success is assured.

John H. Auten, a member of St. Joseph county's agricultural population, is a native here, having been born in Green township on July 13, 1852, the son of William and Sarah (Harton) Auten, pioneers of the county, the former of whom died in 1852 and the latter about ten years later. The father owned a large farm, and he and his wife had nine children, of whom two are now living, John H. and Lila, the wife of George Williams of North Liberty, Indiana. Mr. Auten was reared on the home farm and received such education as was possible in the public schools of the time and locality. He has always engaged in farming pursuits, in which he has been signally successful, and is now the owner of 113 acres of highly cultivated and valuable land in Center township. He was the youngest of the nine children in his family, and on November 25, 1875, was married to Henrietta Dice, also a native of St. Joseph county, having been born just west of Lakeville on March 3, 1857. She was the daughter of Benjamin F. Dice, of whom an account is given under the name of Benjamin F. Dice, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Auten have one son, Charles B., who was born in 1877, who has

likewise been reared as a farmer and is now living on the old Dice homestead with his wife who was formerly Nina Lehman, of South Bend. They have one child, Anna Auten, and are members of the Evangelical church, known as the Auten Chapel. This church was named in honor of Mr. John Auten, he having been a trustee of that body for three years, and with his wife has been a devout and constant member all his life.

Frederick L. Axtell, D. D. S., who has been actively engaged in the practice of dentistry in South Bend, Indiana, for the past quarter century, was born June 30, 1872, in Janesville, Iowa. There he received his early education, and going to Cedar Falls, entered the Iowa State Normal. He also studied at Upper Iowa University at Lafayette, Iowa, subsequently he went to Chicago and entered the Northwestern Dental School, from which he was graduated in the year 1896. In the fall of that year he opened his office for the practice of his profession in South Bend, Indiana, where he soon gained a valuable clientele. He now has one of the most completely equipped dental offices in the city. Dr. Axtell was married, in 1901, to Laura S. Wert, of South Bend, daughter of B. F. Wert, a prominent resident of that city. To them have been born four children, Bernice, who is a graduate of the South Bend High School and is now attending DePauw University, at Greencastle, Indiana; Dorothy, now a student in the South Bend High School; Frederick W., and Mildred. Dr. Axtell is a member of the Masonic Order, the South Bend Chamber of Commerce, in which he is an influential member, and the University Club. All the members of his family are affiliated with the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, in which they take an active part. Aside from his profession, Dr. Axtell has engaged in building to some extent, and is now erecting a mammoth garage structure at the corner of Lafayette and Division streets, at a cost of approximately one hundred thousand dollars. The family residence is at 1021 Portage avenue, and his office is located at 315 Union Trust Building.

Frederick H. Badet. One of the large and important industries contributing to the prestige of South Bend as a manufacturing city is the South Bend Toy Manufacturing Company, of which Frederick H. Badet, one of the original founders, is still president. His long and honorable career in business circles has been characterized by strict adherence to high commercial standards, and his standing therefore is one that needs no enconiums. Mr. Badet was born at New London, Connecticut, August 30, 1848, and is a son of Harry S. and Elizabeth (Parmelee) Badet, natives of the same state. Harry S. Badet was born December 2, 1819, and spent his entire career at New London, where he was the proprietor of a modest grocery business until his death in March, 1905. Mrs. Badet, who was born in July, 1822, died in 1908. They were the parents of four children: Mrs. W. A. Bugbee, of South Bend; Mrs. J. B. Vandenbosch, of Cleveland, Ohio; Miss Alice, of South Bend; and Frederick H. Frederick H. Badet received a public school education,

South Bend Watch Company, in which position he introduced the South Bend Watch in the states of Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, and Montana, securing a large amount of business considering the fact that the watch had never been sold in this territory before. Altogether he was in the watch business for two years. In 1909 he became a traveling salesman with Carson-Pirie-Scott & Co. of Chicago, having charge of the state of Indiana. Desiring to establish himself in a business of his own he accepted the agency for the Service Motor Trucks, opening his display and service rooms in May 1914, 226 South Lafayette St. Mr. DeVall was married in 1918 to Lulu Miller of Fort Wayne, Indiana. He is a democrat, and is interested in civic and political affairs, and is a member of the Masonic Lodge No. 45, the Grotto, and the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. In these connections Mr. DeVall is a popular member.

Frederick Hertlein, now deceased, was for many years a resident of South Bend, and always had the best interests of this city at heart, both in his private and public dealings. He was born in Germany in 1827, was educated in his native country, but at the age of twenty-eight years came to Pennsylvania, locating in Clearfield County, where he was married in 1857 to Johanna Schneider, a young lady who was born in that county in 1834. In 1867, Mr. Hertlein came to South Bend and worked for the Studebakers for a time, leaving them to go with the Birdsells. For thirty-one years he lived at 323 Columbia street, then moved to No. 762 Lincoln Way East. He passed away in 1916, surviving his beloved wife by sixteen years. They were the parents of two children, Emma D., born in 1864, and Samuel, who died in 1915 at the age of forty-three, leaving one son Clarence, now of South Bend. Emma D. Hertlein received a public school training, and in 1885 married Benjamin F. Dice. Mr. Dice was born in Union township, St. Joseph County in 1861, the son of Benjamin F. Dice, Sr., one of the early pioneers of St. Joseph County. Mr. Dice, Sr. came from Ohio in an early day and settled in Union township. His wife was Mary A. Smick, and they lived in a log house of their own building. Later they went to Iowa, but liked the country not a little. After staying two weeks in that country, they returned to St. Joseph County and bought a farm in Center township, which is now owned by John H. Auten and his wife of South Bend. Mr. Dice, Sr. died in 1877, a few years after his wife had passed away. They had nine children, seven of whom grew to maturity, three now living, Mrs. John H. Auten, Elizabeth Hummer, and Benjamin F., Jr. who was reared on the home farm. He is a mason by trade, but is one of those rare and fortunate persons who can adapt himself to any sort of an occupation. To Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin F. Dice, Jr. the following children have been born: Goldie Dice, who married George Kannel, died in 1913 at the age of twenty-seven years. Thurman Dice was educated in South Bend and in Chicago, where the family lived for twelve years, and completed his schooling in South Bend. He

married Mary Glaser, and they have two sons, Thurman, Jr. and Richard. He is a foreman at the Johnson Motor Company. Hazel May Dice was educated in South Bend and Chicago, and is the wife of Frank J. O'Brien who holds a position with the Standard Oil Company. Benjamin died in infancy. Harold Dice married Thelma Sult of South Bend and they live in Goshen, this State. Clyde Dice was killed by a street car in 1906, at the age of seven years. Daisy Dice died in 1911 at the age of nine. Harold Dice, the youngest living son of Mr. and Mrs. Dice was in the armed service of the country during the World war. He left South Bend on October 6, 1917 and went to Camp Taylor, and was later sent to Camp Seveir in South Carolina. On May 26, 1918 he went overseas, was on active duty in France for nine months, and returned on March 3, 1919 to this country. He was a corporal in the 115th Trench Mortar Battery, and went through the terrific fighting of the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives.

Al Ditsch is one of the enterprising business men of South Bend who has turned his attention and business talents to the automobile trade, and his garage and sales agency at 223 W. Washington avenue, are recognized as being among the most dependable in St. Joseph County. Mr. Ditsch was born at Mishawaka, Indiana, February 26, 1884. His educational training was received in the public and high schools of his native city. From his childhood he displayed a natural mechanical turn, and in 1901 built the first automobile he ever possessed. His success with this venture, coupled with his talent for salesmanship led him to enter the automobile business and since 1901 he has represented and sold eight different makes of cars. In 1914 he was first in the county to represent the Haynes cars, and in 1916 went into business for himself at 124 E. Jefferson street, but during the war period discontinued his business and was with the Velie Automobile Company of St. Louis, Missouri. When the Haynes Automobile Company once more resumed the manufacture of their cars Mr. Ditsch returned to South Bend, and re-established his business at 666 Laporte avenue, where he maintained a temporary service station. Still later he moved to 427 City Hall Court, and then, in 1920, erected his present modern building, 223-25 W. Washington avenue, where he has every facility for his large and constantly increasing business. He represents the Haynes Automobile Company. A Mason he belongs to South Bend Lodge No. 45, F. & A. M., and he is a member of the Grotto. Mr. Ditsch owns a summer home on Diamond Lake, Cassopolis, Michigan.

Samuel H. Dixon, well-known and successful merchant of South Bend, Indiana, was born in Greenville, Tennesee on August 8, 1878. He received a common and high school education in Greenville, and was reared on the home farm until he was seventeen years of age, when he engaged in the grocery business in his home city. Two years later came the Spanish-American war, and Mr. Dixon patriotically volunteered for service in the United States Army,

SOUTH BEND,

AND

THE MEN WHO HAVE MADE IT.

Historical, Descriptive, Biographical.

ILLUSTRATED.

GC 977.202
S08s
#1281200

Compiled by
ANDERSON & COOLEY.

SOUTH BEND:
THE TRIBUNE PRINTING CO.
1901.

President of the Tribune Printing Company, and Sergeant A. J. Bodkins, of the police force, are the survivors. Co. G of the 155th regiment was also composed principally of recruits from St. Joseph County.

The 12th Indiana regiment of Cavalry contained a strong company from this locality, and Lieut. Joseph Turnock afterward became its captain.

The 21st Indiana Battery, light artillery, also hailed from this locality. The battery

"OLD JESSE."

was organized September 9, 1862, with W. W. Andrew of Laporte as captain, and the late Alfred B. Miller, of the Tribune, enlisted as quartermaster sergeant and returned as a lieutenant. W. E. Chess was a lieutenant.

Among the survivors of the 35th Indiana Infantry, the famous Irish regiment, are P. O'Brien, the prominent varnish manufacturer, and D. C. Hogue. Rev. Father Peter P. Cooney, of Notre Dame, was chaplain.

Notre Dame also contributed liberally in men and means to prosecute the war. It sent Rev. Father William Corby as chaplain of the famous Irish regiment of New York, commanded by Gen. Thomas Francis Meagher, and the other chaplains furnished by Notre Dame were: Revs. Father Joseph C. Carrier, Paul Gillen, James Dillon, Joseph Leveque and J. Bourget, the last three of which died of diseases contracted in the army. Col. William Hoynes of the Law department of the University also served gallantly in a Wisconsin regiment.

Truly a record for patriotism and valor of which any city might be justly proud.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC.

The enduring patriotism of the veterans of the civil war, who went forth from this city in defense of the nation in the historic years of the rebellion, is best exemplified in the two splendid posts of the Grand Army of the Republic which have been organized here, and which still maintain the old war discipline and harmony, and take active part in all demonstrations of a public character, and particularly in the beautiful and patriotic ceremonies of Decoration Day.

Auten Post No. 8, named after John Auten, private in Co. I, Ninth Indiana Volunteers, the first soldier from South Bend to sacrifice his life for his country, was organized August 31, 1866, in Odd Fellows' Hall. It was first organized as Post No. 1, District of St. Joseph, Department of Indiana and the first officers were: Dr. Louis Humphreys, Post Commander; W. N. Severance, Adjutant; Col. Alfred B. Wade, Quartermaster.

In 1868 the organization was known as Auten Post 17, of Indiana, and this continued until August, 1879, when it become Post 64 of Department of Illinois, with Alfred B. Miller as Post Commander; John G. Greenawalt, Adjutant, and W E. Gorsuch, Quartermaster. The post was subsequently organized under the Department of Indiana, as Auten Post No. 8, which title it has since retained.

Norman Eddy Post No. 579, was organized April 27, 1897, and was named in honor of Col. Norman Eddy, the heroic soldier, wise statesman and honored citizen of South Bend. Harvey W. Perkins was the first post commander; Charles A. Pratt, senior vice commander; A. P. Matthews, junior vice commander; W. E. Gorsuch, quartermaster; W. G. Denman, chaplain; Milton Titus, surgeon.

The post has had a successful and harmonious existence under Post Commanders H. W. Per-

ON THE RIVER.

kins, Charles Pratt, A. P. Matthews and E. P. Stanfield, and is now in a most prosperous condition.

In addition to these posts there are two relief corps composed of ladies known as the Auten Relief Corps, No. 14, and the Norman Eddy Relief Corps, No. 1, and those connected with these organizations have nobly contributed to

the relief and aid of those who were entitled to their gentle ministrations.

The Sons of Veterans, composed of the sons of those who have fought in the battles of the rebellion has also been organized in this city, and is in a flourishing condition.

SOUTH BEND IN THE EARLY WARS.

Among those who silently rest in the beautiful grounds of the City Cemetery, are the heroes who participated in every great American war from the revolution to the recent war with Spain.

Of the revolutionary heroes are Peter Roof, Sr., and Isaac Ross, both of whom lived to a ripe old age.

Those who fought in the war of 1812 are Thomas J. Allen, Daniel Cottrell, Ransom Curtis, Archibald Defrees, Christopher W. Emrick, Daniel Heck, Peter Johnson, John Mack, Sr., John Sample and John B. Chandonia. The latter was a half-breed Indian and a trusted scout of Generals Cass and Harrison in the wars of 1812-1814, and was noted for his great bravery His grave is unmarked and unhonored.

Among those who participated in the Black Hawk war of 1832, and the Mexican war, are Henry J. Blowney, who was afterward a major during the rebellion; John H. Fisher, George F. Frank, Hugh L. Hinds, John Owen, Moses Pelka, John Pendl, John B. Raymond, William C. Saunders, Albert Steinbeck and Frank X. Valare.

THE INDIANA CLUB.

The Indiana Club of this city was organized on December 19, 1892, with a list of thirty charter members, comprising many of the leading business men of this city. The first officers were: P. O'Brien, president; George M. Studebaker, vice-president, and John F. Reynolds, secretary.

The club was first located at the northeast corner of Michigan and Wayne streets, occupying the entire third floor of the Myers and Paxson buildings, and the dedication reception was held March 23, 1893. The club was incorporated under the laws of the state, August 15, 1893, and in 1896 the members of the club decided to secure larger quarters. The matter was referred to a committee which after due consideration advocated the purchase of the J. M. Studebaker homestead on Main street, and to improve the property for club purposes. This suggestion was carried to a successful arrangement.

It is purely a social club and is composed of the most prominent men of the social and business community of this city, with a number of non-resident members.

The present officers of the club are: A. D. Baker, president; Perkins Ellis, vice-president; E. B. Reynolds, secretary and treasurer: board of governors for three years, A. D. Baker, Dr. C. A. Daugherty and George M. Studebaker; for two years, Perkins Ellis, and one year, E. B. Reynolds, Irving A. Sibley and George H. Wheelock.

THE COMMERCIAL-ATHLETIC CLUB.

The South Bend Commercial-Athletic Club found its inception in 1895 when the organization of the South Bend Athletic Association was formed by a number of gentlemen of this city who are interested in the advancement of athletics. Later commercial interests were taken up by the association and in June 1896 the name was changed to the South Bend Commercial-Athletic Club, by order of the St Joseph County Circuit Court. Property was acquired on Colfax avenue and the handsome and splendidly equipped club house was erected, and the building was dedicated on October 1, 1896, and the club has been in progressive existence since that time.

Hon. A. L. Brick was the first president of the club, and served two terms, when he was succeeded by Mr. Lafayette LeVan, who also served for two years. The present officers of the club are Dr. D. E. Cummins, president; W. A. Rutherford, vice-president; E. J. Fogarty, secretary; John E. Campbell, treasurer. The directors are Messrs. Lafayette LeVan, D. D. Bates, John M. Brown, T. P. Moredock and W. P. Kelley.

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

In 1867 the older settlers in his section of the state decided to form an organization designed to preserve the history of the city and county from the early times. As but little of this history, interesting as it was, had yet been written, and as correct and reliable data and reminiscences could only be obtained from the personal recollections of those still the proposition to organize a historical society met with popular favor and a meeting was called for that purpose on October 26, 1867, in the city council room.

The object of the association was declared to be "to collect the early and correct history of St. Joseph Valley and especially St. Joseph County, and to preserve the same in a durable form." The first officers were Horatio Chapin, president; Elisha Egbert, Daniel Dayton and John A. Hendricks, vice-president; William H. Drapier, secretary and librarian; Thomas S. Stanfield, corresponding secretary, and John T. Lindsey, treasurer. A number of interesting papers were read at the various meetings, and

A HISTORY

OF

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY

INDIANA

PAF 4715

PAF 4715

BY

TIMOTHY EDWARD HOWARD

PRESIDENT OF THE NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

VOLUME TWO

Gc
977.201
Sa2ho
v.2

THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHICAGO NEW YORK

1907

Cottrell, Ransom Curtis, Theophilus Case, Archibald Defrees, Christopher W. Emerick, Daniel Heck, Christopher Lenz, Artemus Johnson, Peter Johnson, John Mack, Senior, Jesse K. Platz, Jehu Meredith, Peter Roof, Junior, Claybourne Smith and John Sample. John B. Chandonai (the name was locally pronounced, sometimes spelled, "Shadney"), was a half-breed Indian, and was a trusted scout employed by Generals Lewis Cass and William Henry Harrison. He was distinguished for his courage and his shrewdness and quickness of understanding. Alexis Coquillard, as we have already seen, was also engaged in the service of General Harrison's army, although he was not an enlisted soldier, being indeed but a boy at the time of the war of 1812.[a]

St. Joseph county was scarcely better, if as well, represented in the Mexican war. The majority of the inhabitants were Whigs; and there were besides many influential citizens of abolition proclivities. The Mexican war was therefore not looked upon with any great degree of enthusiasm. There were a few brave soldiers from the county, however, among them: Henry J. Blowney, John H. Fisher, George F. Frank, Hugh L. Hinds, Edwin T. Lucado, John Owen, John Pendl, Moses Peltier, John B. Raymond, Albert Steinbeck, William S. Saunders, Eugene N. B. Sweetland and Frank X. Vilare. Several of these were afterwards found in the ranks of the Union army, the most distinguished of them being Henry J. Blowney, who attained the rank of major in the Civil war. Major Blowney likewise had a distinction of quite another kind. He was a sign painter, and an artist in his line; and among the men for a time in his employment was the Hoosier Poet, James Whitcomb Riley. The poet has often spoken with tenderest recollections of Major Blowney and of his other friends while he was a resident of South Bend.

III. THE WAR FOR THE UNION.

Sec. 1.—ENLISTMENTS.—On April 12, 1861, Fort Sumter was fired upon. On April 14, 1861, the news came that Major Anderson and the garrison were compelled to surrender the fort. On April 15, 1861, President Abraham Lincoln issued his call for seventy-five thousand men for the defence of the Union, to serve for three months unless sooner discharged. On the same day, April 15, 1861, Governor Oliver P. Morton sent to the president the following dispatch: "On behalf of the state of Indiana, I tender to you, for the defence of the nation, and to uphold the authority of the government, ten thousand men."

On Monday evening, April 15, 1861, a meeting was held in the old court house in South Bend. Party was forgotten. Democrats and Republicans stood shoulder to shoulder in the packed court room. Dr. John A. Henricks was made president; Ariel E. Drapier, of the Forum, and Judge John D. Robertson, vice presidents, and E. E. Ames, E. R. Farnum and William H. Drapier, secretaries. Michael Boynes played the national airs, which they were so soon to play in the field at the heads of regiments. Speeches were made by Dr. Henricks, Schuyler Colfax, Ariel E. Drapier, William Miller, William G. George, Andrew Anderson, William F. Lynch and others. Captain Lynch was then a professor at Notre Dame, where for one or two years previous he had been at the head of a crack college military company, the Continental Cadets, uniformed in the buff and blue of the army of the Revolution, and drilled in the tactics of Ellsworth's Zouaves. None of those present at that meeting, except Captain Lynch himself, had any practical knowledge of military affairs; they had never even seen a military company, except the Continentals on some holiday as they had marched through the streets of the town, or, perhaps, on their way to the railway station to visit Goshen or Laporte. The speech of Captain Lynch was full of a fiery patriotism that carried the audience with his enthusiasm. The brilliant officer soon after returned to his home in Illinois, where

a. See Chap. 4, sub. 4, sec. 1.

he raised the Fifty-eighth Illinois volunteer infantry. He became a distinguished soldier, attaining to the rank of brigadier general, and for a time commanded a division, when he was disabled by a gunshot wound, from the effects of which he ultimately died. Nothing in his brilliant career did him more credit than the eloquent speech he made in that patriotic meeting in our old court house, on April 15, 1861.

On the same evening a like meeting was held at Mishawaka, at which George Milburn presided. Speeches were made by Mr. Milburn and by Messrs Niles, Merrifield, Cowles, Hurlbut, Butterworth, Thomas, Fuller, Judson and Minzie. Another meeting was held in South Bend on Friday evening, April 19, 1861, a committee was appointed to collect subscriptions to aid in forming and equipping volunteer companies and to provide for the families of volunteers. The committee was as follows: Greene Township, Jackson Greene, Daniel Greene, Thomas L. Holloway; Clay, Thomas P. Bulla, G. E. Benton and Jacob Eaton; German, John F. Ullery, Reuben Dunn and A. J. Hatfield; Olive, Jeremiah H. Service, Thomas J. Garoutte and John Reynolds; Warren, J. E. Mikesell, Goble Brown and William Cram; Liberty, George H. Loring, C. W. N. Stevens and Samuel Loring; Union, John Jackson, John Moon and C. J. Turner; Center, Edwin Pickett, David R. Leeper and John Rush. A disbursing committee, to take charge of the contributions, was also appointed, consisting of Isaac Ford, Elias V. Clark, Joseph H. Massey, Samuel L. Cottrell, John T. Lindsey, John W. Chess and Caspar Rochstroh. In harmony with these arrangements was the organization of a Volunteer Aid Association, effected on the occasion of the first meeting, to equip the company that was to be formed, and to support the families of the volunteers. Thus was the spirit of organization and systematic preparation for the great conflict manifested. It was the instinctive principle of American self-government, always present in the hearts and minds of the people, ready to be called forth when the occasion required.

The first military company to be organized for service in St. Joseph county took its departure from South Bend on Friday, April 19, 1861, four days after the president's call, being the first from northern Indiana. The company left the Lake Shore depot for Indianapolis in the presence of a multitude of neighbors and relatives, many of them mothers, wives, sisters and sweethearts. Such scenes, alas! were to become frequent enough in a very short time; and friends and relatives were to bid adieu to dear ones, not for "three months unless sooner discharged," as in this case, but for "three years or during the war." These St. Joseph county volunteers became Company I of the Ninth regiment, Indiana infantry volunteers, three months' men. The Ninth regiment was mustered into the service at Indianapolis, April 25, 1861, under Colonel Robert H. Milroy. It was the first regiment to leave the state, departing for West Virginia May 29, 1861, and arriving at Grafton on the first of June. The regiment was attached to a column under Col. Kelley, sent to surprise the enemy encamped at Philippi, on June 3, 1861. It was afterwards assigned to General Morris's brigade, and took part in many marches and skirmishes and in engagements at Laurel Hill and Carrick's Ford. The regiment returned home in July and was discharged at Indianapolis on the termination of the period of enlistment.

The company which thus went out from St. Joseph county and returned is chiefly noted for the heroic death of one of its members, John Auten, who was killed in a scouting expedition on the afternoon of July 10, 1861, being the first man killed from St. Joseph county. He was in the 22nd year of his age. He was not detailed, but volunteered of his own accord, on the scouting party, which was taken from another company. He was much beloved by his comrades and by those who knew him as a worthy farmer's boy, and so his body was sent home for burial. The fu-

neral was held on August 2, 1861, in the very court room where he had enlisted three months before. Not less than five thousand people attended the services and followed the young soldier's body to its last resting place in the city cemetery. He was our first martyr, and his name is proudly borne by his surviving comrades of the oldest grand army post in the state, Auten Post No. 8, Department of Indiana, G. A. R.

The original muster roll of our first company, Co. I, Ninth Indiana, three months' men, is as follows:

Andrew Anderson, Captain.
Henry Loring, First Lieutenant.
Henry J. Blowney, Second Lieutenant.
Edward P. Chapin, Sergeant.
James Doolittle, Sergeant.
Isaac M. Pettit, Sergeant.
John Q. Wheeler, Sergeant.
Willis H. Pettit, Corporal.
George W. Hollingshead, Corporal.
James H. M. Jenkins, Corporal.
Nathan Kreighbaum, Corporal.
Henry L. Badger, Musician.
Charles S. Morrow, Musician.

PRIVATES.

Andrew Adams
Andrew J. Ames
James Anderson
John Auten
John A. Beglen
William Bowes
William Brezee
Henry Brezee
Alexis Brown
Miles Bunker
John Carl
Jay S. Carpenter
Martin V. B. Casad
Frank W. Childs
William Cushan
Amos Dayhuff
Jacob Dealman
Charles A. Dewey
John W. Duffield
Horace B. Fitch
Absalom Gibson
William B. Gillman
Peter Glassman
Charles Hadley
Riley Halsted
Edwin Ham
Philip Haupris
Uriah Huber
Orin C. Hunter
Charles G. Kelley
Andrew Korp
George W. Lind
Warren Martin
Sanford B. Matthews
Joseph F. McCarthy
William M. Merrifield
David B. Miller
Jesse Miller
William H. H. Miller
John C. Myers
George F. Niles
John Nogle
Seth B. Parks
Lorenzo Pierson
Louis C. Peterman
Charles W. Price
Andrew L. Replogle
Amos Reynolds
James Sandilands
Daniel L. Shank
Samuel Shepley
Francis M. Sherman
Peter D. Shoup
Josiah F. Smyser
Calvin R. Stillson
James H. Sweet
George C. Sweeney
William L. Tarbell
John Taylor
George Utter
Alfred B. Wade
William M. Whitten
Martin J. Whitman
Robert Young

As soon as Co. I, Ninth regiment, three months' service, was mustered out, steps were taken to reorganize the company for three years' service. By that time it had become apparent that enlistment in the army was to be for no holiday excursion; the war was on in dead earnest. While the enemy had learned that one "Reb" could not whip five "Yanks," we also had reached the conclusion that one "Yank" was no match for two "Rebs" It was American against American, and the God of battles alone could know what was to be the outcome.

The following was the muster roll for the new Co. I, enlisted for "three years or during the war":

James Houghton, Captain.
Isaac M. Pettit, First Lieutenant.
William Merrifield, Second Lieutenant.
James Nutt, Orderly Sergeant.
Seth B. Parks, Sergeant.
Frank W. Childs, Sergeant.
Lewis A. Holliday, Sergeant.
William H. Criswell, Sergeant.
James G. Oliver, Corporal.
Francis M. Sherman, Corporal.
Jesse Miller, Corporal.
Sylvester Pettit, Corporal.
Robert F. Boyd, Corporal.
Sherman B. Stebbins, Corporal.
William L. Sherman, Corporal.
John Mailer, Corporal.
George I. Badger, Musician.
Isaac Hosper, Musician.
William Calwell, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

Benjamin Anderson
William F. Avery
Hanson Beck
Christopher Bliss
William Bowney
Thomas Brown
Norman V. Brower
Henry H. Buck
Ellis Clark
James Clemments
Isaiah Copper
Peter Cottrell
Clark B. Crook
Amos Dayhuff
Darius Dawley
Jonas C. Dressler
Norman E. Ellsworth
William W. Giles
Francis M. Gillman
William B. Gillman
Sylvester Gordon
Emmett Ham
Charles E. Hardy
William E. Harrington
William Heckerthom
David G. Heiss
Samuel Heiss
John N. Holliday
Riley Halsted
Orin C. Hunter
Phineas E. Jennings
John P. Knowlton
Henry M. Kuney
Charles Leschoier
Frederick Leschoier
James T. Marsh
John A. Metzger
Solomon Michael
Melville Mosher
Eli O. Newman
John H. Nodurfth
David L. Norwood
Leverne Packard
Horace Parks
William Pettit
Henry Perry
Selah Pickett
Joseph Pickett
Charles B. Pidge
Warren C. Pitman
Moses Powers
Charles O. Pressey
Samuel H. J. Reid
Stephen Reed
Joseph Rogers
Wallace W. Roper

George W. Rosebaugh
Harrison Shearer
Ira Sherman
Thomas Slain
David Slough
Levi P. Snure
Peter Sternburgh
Almon Stuart
Henry Swintz
Leonard H. Taber
Daniel B. Ungry
August Vanoverback
Frank Willard
Joseph S. Wood
John Worle

RECRUITS.

Frank M. Andrews
Henry Baugh
Benjamin Bonney
Taylor Crampton
Edwin Ham
Henry O. Kreimer
John A. Long
Isaac M. Long
Amos Reynolds
Jacob Slaughter
Winfield S. Taber
Niles Taber
Josiah F. Dressler, Substitute.

The Ninth infantry was mustered at Laporte, September 5, 1861. On December 12, 1863, at Whiteside, Tennessee, the members reenlisted as veterans. The regiment was finally mustered out in Texas, in September, 1865, having served for four years and during the war. The following promotions in Co. I were made during the term of service: Isaac M. Pettit, from first lieutenant to captain; James Nutt, from orderly sergeant to first lieutenant, then to captain; William H. Criswell, from sergeant to second lieutenant, then to first lieutenant; Seth B. Parks, from sergeant to second lieutenant; and Frank W. Childs, from sergeant to second lieutenant. The company lost three officers killed in battle and one who died of wounds received in battle; likewise three privates killed in battle and fifteen who died of wounds or from disease. The regiment was in the following engagements. Green Brier, West Virginia, October 3, 1861; Allegheny, December 13, 1861; Shiloh, Tennessee, April 7, 1862; also in the battles of Perryville, Danville and Wild Cat Mountain; Murfreesboro, December 31, 1862, and January 1, 1863; Chickamauga, September 19 and 20, 1863; Lookout Mountain, November 24, 1863; Missionary Ridge, November 25, 1863; in the numerous battles of the Atlanta campaign and in the pursuit of Hood's army, including the engagements at Columbia and Franklin; Nashville, December 15, 1864; closing its service in Louisiana and Texas. During the service the regiment was under the command of Colonel Robert H. Milroy.

St. Joseph county had one company, Co. B, in the Fifteenth infantry, which, like the Ninth, was also recruited for three years. Those who enlisted from the county were as follows:

John E. George, Adjutant.
Edwin Nicar, Adjutant.
Alexander Fowler, Captain.
John H. Gardner, Lieutenant.
Joseph Haller, Sergeant.
John Owens, Sergeant.
William H. Weed, Sergeant.
William A. Pegg, Sergeant.
Edwin Turnock, Corporal.
Samuel F. Curtis, Corporal.
Scott Whitman, Corporal
Noyes Miliken, Corporal.
Henry H. Metcalf, Corporal.
Barclay Kimble, Corporal.
Patrick Halligan, Corporal.
Edwin Pursell, Corporal.
Henry Johnson, Musician.
John C. Curtis, Musician.
George Crakes, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

William S. Anderson
John F. Baker
Nelson C. Baker
Frederick Barnhart
Frederick Bedker
Alexander Bertram
Victor Bertram
Charles Brick
Luther Briggs
George Bucher
Patrick Burke
Pierce T. Clarke
Peter A. Clogher
Bernard Castelle
Lemuel Cox
Henry Cooper
Nathan Dayhuff
Frank Degraf
Francis Devoy
William E. Doyle
Walter L. Finch
Cornelius Fuller
James M. Gardner
John Garraghty
Daniel A. Goodin
Thomas Guy
John M. Hague
Thomas Ham
James M. Hamilton
Edmund Harris
John Hargis
Martin V. Harris
Michael Hennessey
James Higgins
William Hight
William Hill
Oliver H Hildebrand
William A. Holland
James H. Hoover
Harrison Huston
Edwin Huntsinger
Alfred A. Keck
Charles M. Knapp
Michael Lendenberger
Robert L. Logan
Sheffield Lucia
Abijah Macy
Michael McDonald
Benjamin F. Markel
Horace Martin
Jacob Martin
William T. Melvin
Ludwig Miller
James Norman
William H. H. Ogle
John Parks
Abel R. Peck
Charles B. Pegg
Edward Perrault
Thomas V. Pierce
William V. Replogle
Evi Rockwell
Gilbert Rhoads
Salathiel Ruley
Joseph Schutt
Henry Shearer
Ferdinand Smith
John Swaney
James Sweeney
Jacob Telford
Francis I. Tinsley
Adolphus Trueblood
Hamarchs Trueblood
William Trueblood
John F. Tutt
Robert E. Tutt
John Van Nest
James Van Riper
William C. Varney
William Watkins
George White
John B. Zimmerman

RECRUITS.

Joseph M. Clark	Henry W. Martindale
Anthony Corcoran	Erastus Munger
John Hague	Daniel C. Schenck
Melvin G. Huey	William H. Thomas

The Fifteenth infantry was originally mustered at Lafayette, in May, 1861, in the three months' service. On the reorganization for three years, it was mustered at the same place on June 14, 1861, with George D. Wagner as colonel. Company B lost six men in killed and twelve from wounds or disease. Captain Fowler was promoted to major and afterwards to colonel of the Ninety-ninth regiment. John E. George was promoted from lieutenant to captain. Edwin Nicar was promoted from sergeant to second lieutenant and then to first lieutenant of Company A. Joseph Haller was promoted from sergeant to second lieutenant and then to first lieutenant. Edwin Turnock was promoted from corporal to second lieutenant and then to captain.

The regiment arrived in West Virginia in time to take part in the battle of Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861. It participated in the battle of Green Brier, October 3, 1861. In November, 1861, the regiment was sent to report to General Buell at Louisville. It was with Buell's army in the second day's battle at Shiloh. The regiment was at Stone's River under Rosecrans and took part in the engagement at Tullahoma and afterwards in the battle of Missionary Ridge, where it lost two hundred and two out of three hundred and thirty-four engaged. It afterwards went to the relief of Burnside at Knoxville. A part of the regiment was mustered out at Indianapolis, June 14, 1864; another part being reenlisted veterans and recruits, was attached to the Seventeenth Indiana mounted infantry, and discharged with that organization, August 8, 1865.

The Twenty-ninth infantry went out under Colonel John F. Miller of South Bend, who afterwards became a distinguished general, and after the war a United States Senator. Enlistments in several companies of this regiment took place from St. Joseph county as follows:

John F. Miller, Colonel.
Henry J. Blowney, Major.
James B. McCurdy, Quartermaster.
Joseph C. Reed, Chaplain.
Louis Humphreys, Surgeon.
John M. Stover, Assistant Surgeon.
Jacob R. Brown, Assistant Surgeon.
Frank A. Hardman, Captain.
John C. Myers, Lieutenant.
Henry E. Hain, Lieutenant.

COMPANY C.—PRIVATES.

Alfred A. Butler	David W. Croch
Ayers Crouch	Hiram A. Hall

COMPANY F.

Isaac B. Goodrich, Sergeant.
Timothy Paige, Sergeant.
Calvin R. Stillson, Sergeant.
John Taylor, Sergeant.
Owen M. Eddy, Sergeant.
Levi H. Sipes, Corporal.
Daniel L. Shanks, Corporal.
Alden Whitney, Corporal.
John Glass, Corporal.
Charles W. Schenck, Corporal.
Zachariah Allcock, Corporal.
Robert Shields, Corporal.
Charles W. Groff, Corporal.
Homer C. Eller, Musician.
George J. Epps, Musician.
William Lash, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

John W. Anderson	Eli Mangus
William H. Augustine	Simon Manuel
Antony Aubert	Henry Mapes
Israel Baker	Samuel S. Matlock
Franklin O. Bentley	David B. Miller
Samuel Bowers	Solomon C. Miller
Caspar Bowers	Daniel R. Morehouse
Joseph A. Boquet	Warren Munday
Ashbel M. Brown	Henry F. Parks
Louis Brewer	John Poff
William H. Brewer	William Pratt
Joseph N. Burdick	George W. Quigley
Joseph Burke	Turpen Rentfrow
Joseph Candle	George W. Rizor
Solomon W. Christy	Elam Rice
John W. Duffield	Chrincyance I. Schenck
William H. Dodd	Bernhard Sigel
Asa Earls	Adam W. Shearer
David M. Frame	William M. Shultz
James M. Gillen	Abraham S. Schultz
Rowen Hagerty	Henry C. Sheddrick
Fritz Hardy	Jeremiah D. Snyder
Jacob Hardy	Frederick Steiner
Daniel Judie	Andrew Swintz
John W. Kiner	Edward Tipton
Augustus Lario	John J. Traub
Augustus A. Lario	Albion A. Williams
Augustus Lioneous	Henry S. Williams
Solomon Mangus	Daniel E. Whiteman
Elias Mangus	William Wood
Peter Mangus	Nathan York

RECRUITS.

Peter Brewer	William Black
James M. Blyler	Virgil Reynolds

COMPANY G.

John W. Vanderhoof, Sergeant.
Henry A. Adle, Sergeant.
Aaron H. Miller, Corporal.
Alfred R. Abbott, Musician.

PRIVATES.

James Abbott	Joseph J. Haskins
Francis Cunningham	Henry Lapp
Jacob Dougherty	Amos H. Roberts
Jacob M. Donaldson	John E. Usher
Wheeler Gould	Seth Vader
Philip Hicks	John A. Ocker

CO. H.—RECRUITS.

John Ault	Isaac Lenegar
Chas. D. Allen	Elias Miller
Andrew Adams	Owen McLean
Chas. Buckley	Alonzo Musson
John Becraft	Jas. P. Mareen
Jefferson Conover	Jacob W. Miller
Wm. Delaney	A. M. McDonald
Frederick Flagel	B. F. Muttesbaugh
George Francis	Chas. W. Price
Ezra Green	Daniel Porter
John Green	David M. Rennoe
Alexander Goodrich	Josiah F. Smyzer
Parkinson F. George	Daniel Swygert
Edward Harding	Wm. J. Streable
Henry Holwell	Louis Senior
Asa Jones	George Surdam
David Keller	Martin Thornton
Nelson Laughton	Quigley Thomas
Lewis Laughton	Anthony Willis
Oscar P. Lefevre	David F. Willard

COMPANY K.

Philip Ducomb, Sergeant.
John R. Moon, Sergeant.
E. Henderson, Sergeant.
Daniel T. Welch, Sergeant.
Jos. A. Bunch, Corporal.
Jas. M. Ducomb, Corporal.
John Sample, Corporal.
Andrew Mountz, Corporal.
Jacob Wynn, Corporal.
R. J. Henderson, Corporal.
Chas. J. Swezey, Corporal.
Henry Perry, Musician.
Aurelius Decamp, Musician.
Abner Leonard, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

Luke Aldrich	E. Hildebrand
Lorenzo Annis	John Hughes
Wm. Annis	Simon S. Huyler
Simon Bailey	William Jackson
John L. Bunch	Philip Kirkendall
William B. Burnsides	Nelson King
Tobias Cole	John A. Lamb
William Cline	Fred Mangus
Wilson C. Cotton	John Mangus
John Donahue	Morgan McGuire
John M. Elder	Eli Mountz
Jasper Fogus	Zebadiah Oliver
John Hildebrand	Charles Ream
Henry C. Hathaway	Benj. F. Seybold
Jesse Hathaway	Francis M. Smith
John W. Hart	Benj. F. Steiner
D. Henderson	Henry Tener
Paris Henderson	Philip Tener
Samuel Tener	John Wood
B. Wolverton	John C. Wynn

RECRUITS.

Harrison Beal	Levi Roberts
Jas. B. Henry	Samuel J. Rose
Hiram E. Jackson	Benj. Ritter
Henry B. Jay	Henry Steiner
Henry Murphy	Rezin Watkins
Daniel Miller	Samuel T. Whiteman
John Ott	Delos Wood
Thomas Parker	John Willey

Of the foregoing, five were killed in battle, one was drowned in the Tennessee river, four died at Andersonville, and twenty-eight died of wounds or disease. Among the dead was Captain Frank A. Hardman, an exceedingly brilliant young man, a son of Dr. Hardman, so often mentioned in this history. John J. Traub was promoted from the ranks to second lieutenant; Robert Shields from corporal to second lieutenant and then to first lieutenant; Alden Whitney, from corporal to second lieutenant; Calvin R. Stillson, from sergeant to second lieutenant; Henry E. Hain, from second lieutenant to first lieutenant; John Taylor, from sergeant to first lieutenant and then to captain.

The Twenty-ninth infantry was mustered into service at Laporte, August 27, 1861. On October 9, 1861, it joined Rousseau's command, in Kentucky. It took part in the movement against Bowling Green, in February, 1862. In March, 1862, it moved with McCook's division from Nashville to the Tennessee river and took part in the second day's battle at Shiloh, April 7, 1862. It was present at the siege of Corinth; was with Rosecrans at Murfreesboro and was engaged at Stone's River, December 31, 1862, and January 1, 1863, losing in that battle many men and officers. It was with Rosecrans on the march to Chattanooga, by way of Tullahoma, and lost heavily in the great battle of Chickamauga. The regiment veteranized at Bridgeport, Alabama, January 1, 1864. After returning from veteran furlough, the regiment was at Chattanooga, Decatur, Alabama, again at Chattanooga. In May, 1865, it was in a skirmish at Dalton, Georgia; then marched to

Marietta, Georgia, where it was stationed until October, 1865, when it was mustered out.

The Forty-eighth infantry comes, perhaps, as near to the hearts of the people of St. Joseph county as does any other single regiment, for the reason that, as in the case of the Twenty-ninth, the colonel commanding was a St. Joseph county man, but still more, no doubt, because so large a proportion of all the officers and men were from the county. No less than three full companies, B, E and F, besides members of other companies, were from St. Joseph county, and their record, together with that of their gallant commander, Colonel Norman Eddy, was of so brilliant a character as to enshrine their name and fame in the hearts of all the people. The roster of the companies is as follows:

Norman Eddy, Colonel.
Edward P. Stanfield, Adjutant.
Levi J. Ham, Surgeon.
Sylvester Laning, Surgeon.
W. W. Butterworth, Asst. Surgeon.

COMPANY A.

Abner J. Dean, Captain.

COMPANY B.

William H. Sutphin, Captain.
Asa Knott, Lieutenant.
George H. Loring, Lieutenant.
E. Volney Bingham, Sergeant Major.
Thomas J. Collins, Sergeant.
Albert D. Jaquith, Sergeant.
Abraham Rhone, Sergeant.
Jacob Augustine, Sergeant.
John C. Coulter, Sergeant.
James Nelson, Corporal.
Henry S. Nickals, Corporal.
Thos. H. Asbshire, Corporal.
John Clark.
Enoch F. Buckels.
Clark McBride, Corporal.
Daniel Ruddick, Corporal.
Wm. S. Saunders, Musician.
Ozias W. Wells, Musician.
William Whitmore, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

Jerome Adams
William Baxter
Thomas Biddle
William Barre
Joseph Bowen
Isaiah Bowers
Abner Bowen
Benj. F. Brown
Leonard Behee
Silas Cushman
Joseph Carr
Levi Cathrell
Sylvanus Clay
Philip Crites
Isaac Classon
Jonathan Cripe
William W. Caslet
Martin Duwit
John E. Dunham
Andrew J. Edwards
Jos. W. Fowler
John Finch
Amos Fuller
Lewis Frame
Nely Frame
Wm. H. Felkner
David Frazer
Edward Gillen
William Gordon
Harvey Ganoung
Amos Heston
John Herchelrode
John Harriman
Peter J. Howe
John Horn
Jesse Hunt
Samuel Hiley
George Hall
John Hay
Joel James
John L. Jones
Levi Kelly
John Kline
Mathias Kolb
Henry Kizar
Henry Kullner
Cornelius B. Liba
Jos. S. Liggett
Michael Loy
Miles H. Miller
Maynard Moyer
William McCullom
Alonzo Moore
Lewis Mongo
George Monroe
James McCormick
James M. Nihart
Samuel Pearson
David Reddick
John B. Rays
Jacob Ritter
Benj. H. Ross
Jos. M. Ross
Benjamin Sheak
Josiah Saeger
John Sously
Chas. Shepherd
Edward Sheelmadine
Paul Straub
Jonathan Swathwood
John C. Tashur
Michael Valentine
Michael Wheeler
George Wyckoff
Worthy Wyckenn
Jas. E. Whitman
Christ. Webster
Wm. H. Wells
Peter Wheeler
Michael Woollett
John Wiggins
James Ziegler

RECRUITS.

Henry N. Biddle
Simon Z. Bossler
Luther Bradley
Geo. W. Brookney
Sylvester Blackman
Franklin Bruner
Reuben L. Brower
Thos. C. Busby
B. W. Casteller
Archibald Caldwell
Jno. Clelland
Samuel B. Collins
James Custer
David R. Cripe
Jas. H. Donaldson
Simeon Decamp
Martin Dewitt
Chas. D. Davis
Alex. Emberlin
J. H. Emberlin
Wm. Edgington
Reuben Elkins
H. Eaglebarger
Wm. Fifer
John Fabim
Moses Fisher
John W. Gaddis
Philip Klickinger
Hobert Little
Logan A. Layne
Taylor Lobdell
George S. Morris
Eli W. Miner
John Marolet
Hart E. Pierson
Albert Perry
Leonard Z. Preston
Wm. H. Power
John Perrin
Noah Replogle
John M. Reaves
William H. Rupe
John Ranstead
Riley Reaves
George Roland
Ephraim Ramsby
Wm. W. Russel
Geo. W. Ridenour
Daniel Stuck
Silas L. Slater
John Schwartz
John D. Shafer
Francis W. Scranton
Franklin J. Saltsgiver
Thos. Sallenberger
Adolphus W. Whorwell
Jacob Weaver
James Winebreuer
Enoch R. Wiess

COMPANY E.

Thomas B. Roberts, Captain.
David F. Spain, Lieutenant.
George W. Hart, Lieutenant.
William B. Spain, Sergeant.
Chas. G. Kelley, Sergeant.
Daniel B. Stiner, Sergeant.
Wm. H. Miller, Sergeant.
Edwin F. Pidge, Sergeant.

John A. M. LaPierre, Corporal.
John E. Alexander, Corporal.
Thos. Simonton, Corporal.
John Johnson, Corporal.
Silas Jones, Corporal.
Wm. L. Tarbell, Corporal.
Samuel M. Shepley, Corporal.
John Martin, Corporal.
Chas. T. Johnson, Musician.
Israel Hogue, Musician.
Ephraim O. Trueblood, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

Samuel Amick
Jos. Archambeault
Euzeb Barnard
Charles Bertrand
Edward Becknell
Ananias Becknell
William Black
Andrew J. Blyler
John Blyler
A. F. Bonebrake
Edward J. Bresette
Henry Britton
Jesse Brown
Henry Burn
Robert B. Copen
Samuel Casaday
Wilson Catey
Theo T. Chandonia
Samuel Cottrell
John L. Cottrell
August. Coquillard
G. W. Coquillard
Edward Curn
Franklin Darr
G. W. E. Doughty
John Drake
Wm. Dudley
James Ellis
Benj. Frederick
John J. Fritzer
Nicholas Fritzer
William Gephart
William Gibson
Ezra Gokey
Henry Grindle
John Hann
James Haight
Alpheus Haney
Robert Hunter
Martin Junnel
Josiah D. Kollar
Reuben Kitung
Alexander M. Kimble
Fred T. Kemble
Elisha Kerns
Chas. LaMountain
Ebenezer Lorimer
John Lorimer
James Leech
Benjamin Myers
Jos. Matthews
Thomas Matlock
Perry McDonald
Moses Miller
John Neddo
George Omea
Henry Peffley
Elias Palmer
Geo. W. Peterman
Leander C. Pray
Peter Rana
E. P. Rakestraw
Jasper N. Rockhill
Joseph W. Replogle
Wm. F. Rawell
Jacob Sipes
Obadiah B. Slusser
Oliver E. Slusser
John Shelmadine
George Sharp
Frederick Stiner
Peter S. Stombaugh
John J. Stockman
John J. Stock
Francis D. Tuttle
John Weiss
John White
Levi Wilkinson
George Watkins
Jacob Warner
Charles Zauger

RECRUITS.

Levi M. Bowles
James Barton
Edward Beckwell
Rolla Butler
Reuben Brunson
Alvin G. Campbell
Cyrus Carr
Wm. Cousins
George Dennison
Wm. T. Dunlap
John D. Dugan
R. B. Douglass
John I. Eason
Amos Forwood
Simon W. Fox
Samuel M. Hench
Harty N. Hand
A. Kilpatrick
Wm. P. Lockhart
William R. Lee
Lisle L. Levi
Lemuel Morse
Daniel Marts
James Morrill
John McGraw
Wm. McGinnis
Chas. H. Miller
Alexander Newhouse
Cyrus Olinger
George S. Phelps
Hugh Pickerell
Alexander J. Prebble
Hector Phillips
John Potts
A. M. Robinson
Thomas Rawson
Daniel H. Slocum
Chas. W. Saunders
John W. Thompson
Wm. H. Thompson
John W. Wheeler
Ira A. Wilson
Jas. B. Whitlow
Francis M. York

COMPANY F.

Barnett Byrkit, Captain.
William A. Judkins, Lieutenant.
Crawford McDonald, Lieutenant.
Newton Bingham, Sergeant.
Edwin Ham, Sergeant.
William Caldwell, Sergeant.
Amos E. Evans, Sergeant.
Adelbert Crampton, Sergeant.
Alfred Curtis, Corporal.
John L. Robinson, Corporal.
Charles Mason, Corporal.
Jacob Keifer, Corporal.
Michael Andrews, Corporal.
John Sandals, Corporal.
Thomas Crakes, Corporal.
James Anderson, Corporal.
George E. Perry, Musician.
Barney Uline, Musician.
Joseph Myers, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

John Albert
Pratt Alger
George Allison
Lewis Andrews
Lewis Babbit
Constantine Beiter
Matthew Bowker
Nathan Boyce
Wm. H. Chapin
John Cline
Henry Cook
Josiah Coghill
Albert Corn
William Cushan
Isaac N. Deppen
Chas. A. Dewey
John Doolittle
Holden A. Doolittle
Geo. W. Doolittle
James Elder
William Finch
Horace B. Fitch
Geo. A. Garrison
Wesley Ghrist
Andrew Gonyer
Alexander Grant
Jacob Grop
Charles Hadley
Thomas Hall
George Hann
George Haskell
Elam W. Heiss
Daniel B. Heiss
William Heiner
Wm. C. Hopkins
Hiram H. Hopkins
John Hurley
Wm. B. Hurley
Wm. Hutchinson
Thomas Johnson
John A. Kerns
Thomas Kirkwood
John Kling
Henry Lahman
Ovid W. Lampert
Wm. F. Leslie
Jos. A. Livenwood
James Lees
John G. Lyttle
Casper Mine
Joel Metcalf
Jos. D. McAchren
Edward S. McCarry
Edmond Michael
John Michael
Ephraim Moore
David Motts
David Myers
Henry Myers
Micajah Owens
Philip Poorbaugh
Samuel Porter
David Riffle
George C. Ritchardt
Willard Rockwell
Jas. Albert Roper
Chas. E. Ruple
Charles Sebring
Stephen F. Sheldon
Patrick Shields
Albert Shirley
Ernst Schoulder
Madison R. Smith
David Sweitzer
Anderson C. Underwood
Henry H. Underwood
Burton Varney
James Watkins
John Wilhelm
Madnel Wisel
Jonas Williams
Thomas Wilson

RECRUITS.

Samuel Arnold	A. W. Lamport
Jas. M. Briggs	Frank Milstead
Solomon Baker	Henry Pellett
Geo. Barntrager	John R. Parrott
Horace H. Buck	Isaac R. Personett
A. H. Carpenter	Levi Robbins
David Carithus	Joseph W. Reed
William Cashaw	Benjamin Sheak
Abram Cary	Benj. D. Squires
Emanuel Deshyne	Nelson G. Smith
John D. Eagle	John W. Smith
Warren Fuller	Henry Smith
Andrew J. Frank	John M. Snyder
Chas. G. Gallagher	Henry Stevens
Franklin Grise	Edwin Sauers
John M. Guise	Philip Sedinger
Henry Goldsberry	J. Q. A. Sherman
Lewis R. Haswell	Charles Simms
William Holloway	Moses J. Sheldon
Wm. H. Judkins	Ephraim Shirley
John Kelly	Frank Tupper
Albert H. Kassins	J. R. Wedgeworth
P. C. Leavitt, Jr.	Wm. H. Wilson

COMPANY G.
Newton Bingham, Captain.

COMPANY H.
Henry Milburn, Captain.

The Forty-eighth was mustered at Goshen, December 6, 1861, and left for Fort Donelson, February 1, 1862, where it arrived on the day after the surrender, and then moved to Paducah and in May went up the Tennessee to engage in the siege of Corinth. It was then engaged in the army of Rosecrans against Price, taking part in the battle of Iuka, September 19, 1862, where it lost one hundred and sixteen men, killed and wounded, out of four hundred and twenty engaged. The regiment was also in the second battle of Corinth, under Rosecrans, October 3 and 4, losing twenty-six, killed and wounded. In January, 1863, after numerous marches, the Forty-eighth was at Memphis, where it was assigned to the first brigade, seventh division, of the Seventeenth Army Corps. It was next with Grant, in the rear of Vicksburg, where it took part in the engagements at Forty Hills, Raymond, Jackson, Champion Hills and in the assault on Vicksburg, May 22, 1863, where the regiment lost thirty-eight, killed and wounded. After the surrender, the Forty-eighth returned to Memphis and marched across the country to Chattanooga, and then to Huntsville, where, in January, 1864, the regiment re-enlisted as a veteran organization. After the veteran furlough, the Forty-eighth returned to Huntsville and then joined the first brigade, third division, Fifteenth Army Corps, marching with Sherman's army from Atlanta to Savannah, thence through the Carolinas to Washington. The regiment was mustered out at Louisville July 15, 1865. The Forty-eighth lost in battle during its four years' service two hundred and thirteen men, killed and wounded.

The following promotions took place: Thos. J. Collins, from sergeant to first lieutenant, then to captain; Jacob Augustine, from sergeant to first lieutenant, then to captain; Albert D. Jaquith, from sergeant to second lieutenant; Enoch F. Buckels from corporal to second lieutenant; David F. Spain, from first lieutenant to captain; George W. Hart, from second lieutenant to first lieutenant, then to captain; William B. Spain, from sergeant to second lieutenant, then to first lieutenant; William H. Miller, from sergeant to second lieutenant, then to captain; Oliver E. Slusser, from private to second lieutenant; John A. M. Lapierre, from corporal to first lieutenant and adjutant; Charles T. Chandonai, from first lieutenant to captain; George W. Coquillard, from private to first lieutenant; Barnett Byrkett, from captain to major, then to lieutenant colonel; William A. Judkins, from first lieutenant to captain; Crawford McDonald, from second lieutenant to first lieutenant; Barney Uline, from musician to first lieutenant; William Caldwell, from sergeant to second lieutenant, then to captain; Charles Mason, from corporal to second lieutenant.

The Seventy-third infantry was mustered into the service at South Bend, August 16, 1862, with Gilbert Hathaway as colonel. Company C was raised in this county. The roster is as follows:

Alfred B. Wade, Adjutant.
Edward Bacon, Quartermaster.
George Guyon, Chaplain.
Seth F. Myers, Surgeon.
Charles H. Applegate, Asst. Surgeon.

COMPANY C.
Charles W. Price, Captain.
John A. Richley, Lieutenant.

John G. Greenawalt, Lieutenant.
James B. Finley, Sergeant.
Chas. W. Clements, Sergeant.
Lorenzo Pearson, Sergeant.
John M. Pierce, Sergeant.
John W. Ruple, Sergeant.
John A. Romig, Corporal.
John W. Teel, Corporal.
Nathan S. Faurote, Corporal.
Geo. S. Brown, Corporal.
Benjamin B. Cole, Corporal.
Wm. Trueblood, Corporal.
A. N. Thomas, Corporal.
Howard L. Kendall, Corporal.
W. E. Gorsuch, Musician.
James F. Hall, Musician.
Gregory H. Cotton, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

Augustus Annis
Hiram Babcock
Albert Ballou
Orin Ballou
Samuel T. Barr
Joseph Bivins
Wm. H. Brewer
John Brewer
John Brittenham
Mahlon Brown
Nathaniel Brown
S. J. Brumfield
Milton M. Burke
John Clark
Jas. A. Curtis
Andrew Davis
Lerenzo Dively
George Dively
James R. Eaton
John Fetzer
Newton M. Finch
Abram Finney
Egbert Finney
Allen Frame
John A. Frazer
Wm. M. Fulmer
Michael Gilvey
Henry Herring
John Henry
William H. Huey
Jacob Hinebaugh
Wm. B. Hoover
Christian Hosler
David M. Houser
John Huber
Christian King
Barton H. Jay
Eph. T. Lane
Louis Lario
James Ledwick
Simon Lembeck
Joseph Liggett
Moses Lonzo
Jacob Loy
Guide Madgeburg
John J. Mapes
Samuel D. Marter
Ezra Marter
George Mattes
John May
J. W. McDaniel
E. K. McGoggy
Wm. McGowan
Jos. F. McLloyd
Jeremiah F. Miller
John H. Miller
Wm. H. Moon
Henry C. Morgan
John O'Conner
Wm. T. Parrish
George Paul
Hiram Pearson
John V. Quigley
George W. Quigley
Wm. Roof
Asbury Rose
Daniel Schiller
Tiras Schreffler
John B. Shultz
John T. Slick
Henry C. Steele
Austin Steele
Frederick Stone
James B. Streets
Conrad Swank
Moses Teel
John M. Thompson
Melvin F. Turner
R. A. Vangeisen
Charles Zu Tavern

RECRUITS.

Nathaniel Burden
Woodford Cothia
Thos. M. Hughly
Wm. G. Polk
Levi Roberts

PRIVATES—IN DIFFERENT COMPANIES.

Chas. L. Bulhand
Timothy Hagerty
Abner S. Haskin
Christian Kilmer
John W. Paxon
Joseph Robinson
James S. Wigmore
J. B. Wilkinson
George Westfall
Otto World

On October 1, 1862, the Seventy-third was assigned to the Twentieth brigade, Sixth division of Buell's army and joined in the pursuit of Bragg. On November 7 the regiment surprised and captured Gallatin, Tennessee. It took a gallant part in the battle of Stone's River, under Rosecrans, from December 29, 1862, until January 3, 1863. On April 10, 1863, the regiment was mounted and joined Colonel A. D. Streight's famous raid, in which the Seventy-third displayed the utmost valor. On May the second, in an engagement at Blount's Farm, Alabama, the brave colonel, Gilbert Hathaway, fell mortally wounded. On May the third Colonel Streight was forced to surrender, at Cedar Bluffs, Alabama. The men were forwarded north and exchanged, but the greater part of the officers were kept in prison for nearly two years. On March 28, 1864, Major Wade, having been released from prison, assumed command of the regiment. From this time until April, 1865, the Seventy-third was attached to the first brigade, fourth division, Twentieth Army Corps. In September and October, 1864, the regiment, then under Lieutenant Colonel Wade, won great renown in its defense of Decatur, Alabama, first against General Buford with four thousand men, and afterwards against Hood's whole army of thirty-five thousand men. The strength of the garrison while resisting Buford was but five hundred men, and while withstanding Hood's army was but five thousand. Hood raised the siege, saying it would cost more to take the place than it was worth. The remainder of the service was in skirmishing and guarding railroad communications. On July 1, 1865, the regiment was mustered out at Nashville.

Of the members of Company C two were killed in battle, two accidentally killed, one killed in military prison, while twenty-one died of wounds or disease. Alfred B. Wade was promoted from adjutant to major, then to lieutenant colonel and finally to colonel; John A. Richley, from first lieutenant to captain; Alexander N. Thomas, from corporal to

first lieutenant, and John Y. Slick, from private to second lieutenant.

The Eighty-seventh infantry was organized at South Bend, August 28, 1862, with Kline G. Shryock as colonel, and mustered into the service at Indianapolis on the 31st of the same month. Company K and some members of other companies were from St. Joseph county. The roster of those from this county is as follows:

Joseph R. Albright, Chaplain.
Samuel Higgenbotham, Surgeon.

COMPANY K.

John Q. Wheeler, Captain.
George H. Niles, Lieutenant.
James M. Holliday, Lieutenant.
John A. Beglin, Sergeant.
John W. Boyd, Sergeant.
Wm. H. Bulla, Corporal.
Chas. E. Tutt, Corporal.
Alonzo S. Williams, Corporal.
Francis M. Milliken, Corporal.
Chas. E. Hutson, Corporal.
Daniel Boston, Corporal.
William Cobb, Musician.

PRIVATES.

Luke A. Aldick
Henry J. Ashley
Edwin A. Bartlett
Jacob H. Bell
Phil. Bradley
John Burgner
Charles Buyssee
A. J. Chrisman
Wm. Currier
Adam Deelman
Herman Dirst
Daniel N. Dressler
John A. Ferris
Peter Fleming
Ebert Gay
Wallace S. Ghrist
Wm. H. Gordon
H. C. Greenleaf
Geo. Guibert
Henry C. Harris
Henry C. Hays
A. Heckathorn
Peter Heminger
Zebedee James
Ira Jones
John Jones
Jacob H. Keifer
Irwin H. Kelsey
Lawyous Leslie
Albert R. Leslie
Chas. W. Long
Geo. E. Long
Geo. H. Martling
John H. Martin
Wm. H. Maughermar
John G. Maughermar
John A. McMichael
Loren C. Miller
Edward Molloy
Jonas Odell
Nathan F. F. Russ
Benjamin Schmidt
Alexander Spousler
Geo. S. Stevens
Jas. A. Stuckey
John Sumstaine
Geo. C. Sweeney
Oscar Terrill
Asher Turner
Lewis T. Van Nest
Garrett Van Riper
John Van Riper
Bradford Van Riper

RECRUITS.

Gabriel M. Everhart
Abraham C. Pyle
John H. Leslie
Benjamin F. Hooten, Musician.

COMPANY G.

John M. Roof
Michael Gilfoyle
John Garner
T. Montgomery
Ephraim Moffitt
Amos Rogers

At Louisville, on September 1, 1862, the regiment was assigned to General Burbridge's brigade, and on October 1 it was transferred to the third brigade, third division of the Fourteenth Army Corps and took part in Buell's campaign, including an engagement at Springfield, October 6, and the battle of Perryville, October 8. The regiment moved from point to point in Kentucky and Tennessee for several months after this, engaging in skirmishes with Forrest and other commands. On March 28, 1863, Colonel Shryock resigned and Lieutenant Colonel Newell was promoted to his place. Colonel Gleason was finally brevetted brigadier general. The regiment bore a conspicuous part in the campaign against Chattanooga, and suffered very severely in the great battle of Chickamauga, September 19 and 20, 1863, losing forty killed, one hundred and forty-two wounded and eight missing. Afterwards the regiment was assigned to the second brigade, third division, Fourteenth Army Corps. On November 25th the regiment was on the front line storming up Missionary Ridge, and there lost in killed and wounded sixteen. It took part in the numerous engagements of the Atlanta campaign. In a charge at Utoy's Creek, before Atlanta, on August 4, 1864, the regiment lost seventeen men killed and wounded. After the capture of Atlanta the Eighty-seventh joined with its corps in the pursuit of Hood, and then turned to take its part in Sherman's march to the sea, marching into Savannah on January 30, 1865. In the march through the Carolinas, after the surrender of Johnston's army, the regiment went by way of Richmond to the city of Washington, where it participated in the grand review. On June 10, 1865, the Eighty-seventh was mustered out and returned to Indianapolis.

The promotions in Company K were: James M. Holliday, from second lieutenant to captain; and Andrew J. Chrisman, from private to first lieutenant.

The One Hundred and Twenty-eighth infantry rendezvoused at Michigan City and was mustered into the service March 18, 1864. Company D was made up wholly from St.

Joseph county, and there were St. Joseph county men in other companies. Those in the regiment from this county were:

COMPANY D.

John M. Pierce, Captain.
Solomon H. Fountain, Lieutenant.
William W. Finch, Lieutenant.
Erastus A. Harris, Sergeant.
Geo. O. Finch, Sergeant.
Zebedee James, Sergeant.
John L. Cottrell, Sergeant.
Jacob Hose, Sergeant.
David Wittner, Corporal
Aquilla B. Kreider, Corporal.
Wm. B. Green, Corporal.
Jacob Hardy, Corporal.
James T. Marsh, Corporal.
Herbert Waxham, Corporal.
Jesse Hathaway, Corporal.
Jos. R. Emery, Corporal.
Martin Kelley, Wagoner.

PRIVATES.

John W. Anderson
John Avery
Wm. H. Avery
Antonia Aubert
Chas. H. Ballinger
Edward Benway
Xavier Bodway
Wm. C. Blyler
William Buchtel
Jonathan Buchtel
Wm. D. Buchtel
Geo. W. Bowen
Daniel W. Baker
Ensley Caudle
Bishop R. C. Coho
Sylvanus Clay
Francis Donaghue
Michael J. Ditch
Edward Emery
Zimri Finch
Franklin A. Finch
Peter Fisher
Wm. A. Frasier
Jackson Friar
Albert C. Green
Hugh Gillen
Samuel Getting
Daniel Hathaway
Peter Hathaway
Edward Hughes
Patrick Hughes
Simon S. Huyler
Thomas J. Huyler
C. M. Hanville
John Heminger
James M. Hardy
Emsley H. Hardly
James Hardy
David N. Huey
Spencer Hagerty
John E. Keider
John D. Klink
Daniel Kiser
Augustus A. Lario
A. Lammadee
George Liphart
Dennis Lyons
Wm. Lichtenberger
William A. Ligget
John A. Long
Isaac Miller
Chas. McCann
Casper Mayer
Arthur J. Matthews
James Moon
Owen McLear
James Minzey
Isaiah T. Milner
Caleb Mangus
Columbus Neddo
Patrick Orange
Alonzo Oliver
Henry Owens
M. E. O'Connor
John O'Ragen
Leonard M. Odiorne
Kane Pilson
George Price
Mordecai M. Price
John Runnion
John Ramsberger
John M. Rowe
John I. Smith
James Smith
Valentine Smeltz
Daniel Shearer
H. Snodgrass
H. H. Stevens
Joseph Shinewa
John Wier
Emanuel Willard
Wm. O. Williams
Silas Young

RECRUITS.

Andrew J. Gilman
Albert McFarland
Wm. H. McDonald
Wm. D. Morgan
Christian Myers
J. C. McEnderfer
P. A. McEnderfer
Warren Munday
Edward McCloud
Hiram McAfee
William H. Marshall
Francis M. Neidigh
Wm. Runnion
Wm. F. Smiser
Levi Stanbrough
James Thompson

OTHER COMPANIES.

Harris Butler
John Gaa
Jesse Palmer
Washington Ager
Benj. B. Bowen
Henry Cobb
Wm. C. Fluckey
Wm. Lambert
Robert A. Moon
Geo. W. Mullen
John Wolf

On March 23, 1864, the regiment left Michigan City for Nashville, where it was assigned to the first brigade of the division commanded by General Hovey, afterwards designated as the first division of the Twenty-third Army Corps, under command of General Schofield. The corps took part in the Atlanta campaign, engaging the enemy at Resaca, Dallas, New Hope Church, Lost Mountain, Kenesaw Mountain, Atlanta and Jonesboro. On June 6, 1864, Colonel DeHart being disabled from wounds, Lieutenant Colonel Jasper Packard assumed command of the regiment. On October the third the twenty-third corps was detached from Sherman's army and ordered to report to General Thomas at Chattanooga, whose army proceeded to thwart Hood's effort to re-capture Tennessee. The One Hundred and Twenty-eighth was engaged at the severe fight at Franklin, where Hood received his first check. On December 15, 1864, Thomas attacked Hood at Nashville and totally routed his army. On January 5, 1865, the regiment having joined in the pursuit of Hood as far as Columbia, Tennessee, marched thence to Clifton on the Tennessee river, and proceeded by boat to Cincinnati, and by rail to Washington. On February the twentieth it embarked by steamer for Fort Fisher, but landed at Morehead City, North Carolina, and went thence by rail to Newburn. For some time thereafter the regiment was engaged guarding railroads, marching and skirmishing constantly. On April 29, 1865, Colonel DeHart was mustered out and Lieutenant Colonel Packard became colonel. He was afterwards brevetted as brigadier general. The regiment was not mustered out until 1866. The pro-

motions in Company D were: John M. Pierce, from captain to major; Erastus A. Harris, from sergeant to second lieutenant, then to first lieutenant; George O. Finch, from sergeant to second lieutenant.

The One Hundred and Thirty-eighth infantry was mustered into the service for one hundred days, on May 27, 1864, and was mustered out on September 30, 1864. James H. Shannon was colonel. Company H was from St. Joseph county. The following is the roster:

James K. Gore, Captain.
John T. Kellogg, Lieutenant.
John H. Quigg, Lieutenant.

PRIVATES.

William Austin
George Besingor
Martin Beiger
Harvey Beal
Frank Bingham
Abraham Boys
Alex J. Bodkin
Jacob Bowers
James C. Boyd
Colonel Bond
Harvey Brower
Almon Brittell
Willis Carlton
Christopher Collier
Calvin Crain
Elmer Crockett
Wm. S. Deno
James Dixon
Frank R. Eberhart
Gabriel Ernst
Waverly Ferris
Finley Farris
Martin Fulmer
Lewis Freeman
Marion Garrison
Henry Gilbert
Michael Grenert
James Harris
Henry Harris
N. Hollingshead
John Holston
George Hutchinson
Albert G. Johnson
Henry King
Edward Kurtz
Edwin Laidlow
Wm. Leonard
Thos. B. Loughman
Chas. Metzger
Edward Michael
John Milburn
Sylvester McDonough
Milo Macumber
Edwin Martin
Geo. F. Niles
Wm. H. Oliver
Joseph Onsalman
Asahel Peck
Enos F. Pettit
Braymond Pickett
Charles Piatz
Dasery Rayniers
Charles Reynolds
James Riddle
Samuel C. Roach
John Sandilands
Daniel Seifert
William Sherer
Alfred Seniard
Brevet Simanton
Levi Sibley
Adam Slough
Levi Slusser
James Spake
E. N. B. Sweetland
Christ. Taylor
Elliott Tutt
Roberts Usher
Samuel H. Vine
Wm. H. Warren
Jacob Ward
Jacob Weber
John Weiss
Joseph Young

The One Hundred and Fifty-fifth infantry was organized at Indianapolis, April 18, 1865, with John M. Wilson as colonel. Company I was principally from St. Joseph county, while several other companies had St. Joseph county men in their ranks. Those from this county were:

COMPANY I.

Calvin R. Stillson, Captain.
Alexis S. Bertrand, Lieutenant.
Henry Smyser, Lieutenant.

PRIVATES.

Mahlon W. Auten
Andrew Aspey
James Adams
John F. Anderson
William Bassett
Henry Berg
Wm. C. Blyler
Chas. H. Bell
Lewis V. Bailey
Alexander Bonday
Alexander J. Bodkin
Samuel Byerly, Jr.
Jerry W. Chenay
Joseph Cotton
John Creed
Theodore Eppley
Geo. M. Ebberson
Frederick Flagle
Celestine Galling
Henry C. Hahn
Peter Hosler
Wm. J. Harris
Stephan Hager
Charles Hall
Gottfrey Heinzman
John M. Keiner
Wm. Kollar
Benj. B. Kimble
Frederick Laflore
David M. Miller
Albert Meikel
Chas. L. Metzger
John T. Morgan
Alfred Metzger
Stephen Moore
Thomas Monhue
Wayne McMichael
Peter McManus
Leonidas Norris
Henry Nicholson
Joseph S. Ordway
Oliver Perry
Charles Perry
Henry C. Penwell
Wm. H. Pierce
David R. Roof
Henry Rouch
Salathiel Reeves
Jacob Rinehart
Wm. A. Robinson
Alanson Ross
Josiah F. Smyser
David Stevens
Robt. M. Sample
Chas. A. Simpson
Daniel Stonebille
Frederick Smith
Ephraim Schwin
Chas. C. Staples
Francis Sauls
John W. Treanor
William Turner
Wm. H. Thomas
Henry H. Varney
Nathan Vanderhoof
John H. Woofter
David T. Webb
George Webb
Abraham Webber
Frank Waner
Simeon Watkins
Geo. V. Williams
Samuel G. Welton
Wm. B. Whitmore
Nathan Yingst

COMPANY G.

John Heckathorn
Geo. W. Holmes
John Ketring
Adam Slough
Michael Slough

COMPANY H.

George A. Anderson
F. J. Beckwith
Alfred A. Butler
Peter Cummins
Robert Clark
Wm. W. Evans
George Herrman
Abraham Heller
Avilda Hardy
David Haseldon
Krandall G. Kidder
Elijah Mills
James Martin
William McGowan
Thomas Singleton
Noah Smith
James Six
John Taylor
Jeremiah Wood

The following were the promotions: Alexander J. Bodkin, from private to sergeant; David M. Miller, from private to sergeant; William A. Robinson, from private to sergeant; Josiah F. Smyser, from private to sergeant; William Turner, from private to sergeant; Andrew Aspey, from private to cor-

poral; John T. Morgan, from private to corporal; Peter McManus, from private to corporal; Joseph S. Ordway, from private to corporal; Daniel Stonebill, from private to corporal; Henry Berg, from private to musician; George V. Williams, from private to musician.

The Twelfth cavalry was organized at Kendallville, March 1, 1864, with Edward Anderson as colonel. Company H and a few members of other companies were from this county. This was the only cavalry organization in which St. Joseph county was represented. The roster is as follows:

COMPANY H.

Amos Dayhuff, Captain.
Joseph Turnock, Lieutenant.
Henry R. Fields, Lieutenant.

PRIVATES.

Wm. Augustine	Martin Hillard
David Augustine	Henry Hausman
Aaron E. Abdill	Benj. F. Hague
Joseph S. Abdill	Seraphine Krill
Benj. J. Barnhart	Daniel P. Kelley
Leander N. Ball	Jos. E. Liggit
Wilber W. Ball	Jos. S. Leggitt
Hansom M. Beck	Frederick Long
David Baker	Horton McNabb
Strong Beer	Josiah Morrow
Alexis S. Brown	Marcus L. Miller
Erastus Brown	Lewis C. McBride
James M. Brown	Adam Maudlin
William Crumb	Richard Maxwell
Luther Curtis	Jas. F. McDaniel
Andrew Curtis	Jacob Martin
Henry Crocker	George W. McQuiston
Thomas Claffy	Fred D. Metz
Daniel H. Cotton	John Noel
John Clark	Robert H. Nier
Daniel M. Castellen	Jacob B. Ocker
Wm. Carpenter	Jerome Pippenger
Andrew J. Caruthers	Alexander Penrod
Daniel N. Dressler	Franklin Patridge
Enos Durst	Malachi Pool
Chas. A. Dewey	Wm. M. Reece
Madison Donaldson	Geo. Rittig
Philip E. Ditto	Edward Reggion
Wm. T. Diltz	Martin G. Robinson
William P. Ells	Joseph Schock
Geo. H. Eddy	Jacob Summey
Mozier Frazier	Benjamin Scholtz
Oliver R. Fulmer	Nehemiah Smith
Amos Friend	Jacob Smith
Wm. L. Green	David H. Smith
Chas. B. Graham	Martin Swyhart
James W. Goit	Orin J. Simpson
John Herman	Jerome Shamp
Peter W. Herman	Samuel J. Staffer
Reuben Herman	John Sheaks
Noah Hay	Sanford Sheaks
Daniel Hollingshead	Chas. Throckmorton
Wm. Harlin	John Tank
David Vaumerdstrand	George W. Wright
Lewis Viney	Solomon S. Woollet
Delos M. Woodbury	Lee Watkins
Alden Whitney	Jos. Wilcoxson
William Wood	Reinhold Zweite
John Wood	

RECRUITS.

William Harris	Wm. H. B. Turner
George W. Mann	Christian Tank
Francis Mitchell	Emerson Woodbury

OTHER COMPANIES.

Edwin Turnock, Captain.

PRIVATES.

Enoch Lancaster	Robert Vandoosen
Frederick Newman	Daniel Vandoosen

But six companies of the regiment were mounted, and all were armed as infantry until the arrival of the regiment at Louisville, where cavalry arms were issued to the mounted companies. One of the mounted companies was Company H. The companies were in camp of instruction at Nashville for three weeks and started for Huntsville, Alabama, May 29, 1864. The duty assigned to the Twelfth was the protection of the railroads against bands of guerrillas and bushwhackers, with whom there were numerous skirmishes. On September 15, 1864, the regiment reported to Major-General Milroy at Tullahoma and was assigned to the defense of that post. Three of the mounted companies—C, D, and H—took part in the defense of Huntsville against Forrest, October 1, 1864. Upon the evacuation of Tullahoma, November 26, 1864, the regiment proceeded to Murfreesboro and took part in the battles of Wilkinson's Pike and Overall's Creek and in other skirmishes and then went into winter quarters at Nashville, where it was assigned to the second brigade, seventh division, cavalry corps. On February 11, 1865, the regiment embarked for New Orleans, but subsequently was ordered to disembark at Vicksburg to go on a raid along the Mobile and Ohio railroad. This order also was countermanded and the regiment again embarked for New Orleans, whence it proceeded to Navy Cove, Mobile Bay, and reported to Major-General Canby. On April 17, 1865, after the fall of Mobile, the regiment reported to General Grierson, and, under command of Major William H. Calkins, took

part in the raid of over eight hundred miles through Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi, arriving at Columbus, in the last state, May 28, 1865. The regiment was thereafter engaged at and around Columbus, Grenada, Austin and other points in Mississippi, until its muster out at Vicksburg in November, after which it arrived at Indianapolis, November 16, 1865. The members were finally paid and received their discharges November 22, 1865.

Five members of Company H died from wounds and six from disease. The promotions were: Joseph Turnock, from first lieutenant to captain; Henry R. Fields, from second lieutenant to first lieutenant; Alden Whitney, from private to second lieutenant; Daniel N. Dressler, from private to second lieutenant, then to first lieutenant; Hansom M. Beck, from private to second lieutenant; William Augustine, from private to sergeant; Josiah Morrow, from private to sergeant; William M. Reece, from private to sergeant; Daniel M. Castellen, from private to quartermaster sergeant; John Noel, from private to commissary sergeant; Andrew J. Caruthers, from private to bugler; David Augustine, from private to corporal; David Baker, from private to corporal; Daniel H. Cotton, from private to corporal; Peter W. Herman, from private to corporal; George W. Wright, from private to corporal.

The Twenty-first Battery, light artillery, was principally made up from St. Joseph and Laporte counties. It was mustered into the service at Indianapolis, September 9, 1862, with William W. Andrew as captain. Those who enlisted from St. Joseph county were as follows:

William E. Chess, Second Lieutenant.
Alfred B. Miller, Quartermaster Sergeant.

SERGEANTS.

Henry C. Baird
Geo. F. Hicks
Wm. M. Whitten

CORPORALS.

Joseph Young
David M. Lobdell
Wm. H. H. Ritter
William Gross
George F. Corey, Bugler.
David B. Miller
Frank Pennwell
Lewis Keller

PRIVATES.

Welchom Bernhart
James E. Blake
Wesley Barrett
Benj. Coonley
Jay S. Carpenter
William H. Dodd
Absalom Gibson
Geo. B. Gibson
James H. Green
Edward M. Green
Wm. S. Hoover
Elijah H. Hartzell
Hiram E. Hardman
Benj. F. Huff
Wm. H. Huff
Aaron Huff
Edw. P. Holloway
John A. Heintzman
James A. Johnson
Henry Johnson
Jos. Keasey, Jr.
Jas. D. Kent
Martin M. Miller
Addison McNabb
Ezra F. McNabb
George Meyer
John J. Meyer
John Mather
Willard Orvis
Simon P. Peffley
Alexander Peak
Jeremiah Ryan
Daniel Roof
David M. Ritter
Marcus D. Ritter
Thos. J. Slick
Peter Schafer
Eugene Siexas
John H. Shank
Chas. J. Taylor
Ami H. Tarbell
John Vandorn
Prosper Wagoner
Augustus Wickely

RECRUITS.

S. Brandenburg
John Blyler
Allen Balin
Frederick Bills
N. J. Bernhard
Jas. E. Busett
W. H. H. Bonebrake
Franklin Best
Wm. G. Cease
Samuel Casteter
Richard Cummings
Geo. A. Dodd
John B. Drury
Lewis T. Eads
Patrick J. Gorman
John Hoose
Wm. C. Heck
J. W. Ingersoll
Samuel Jennings
Jonathan Knepp
John Kleindinst
Daniel Kindig
Cyrenius Keller
Jacob Karcher
Anthony Lamarind
Geo. W. Lind
Geo. McCrary
Benjamin Murphy
Jas. T. McCarty
John McCombs
Lambert McCombs
Chas. P. Metcalf
Charles Maurer
Geo. W. Orvis
Peter Osborne
William Pool
Henry Peters
Alvah B. Putnam
Wm. Phinney
Jacob Reidinger
Isaac Runnion
Alexander Staples
Henry Staples
Mark Sandmeir
Thomas Sollenburger
Peter Vogle
Henry Woolman
Jesse W. Whiteman
Thomas J. West
John White

The Twenty-first Battery was occupied in Kentucky opposing Kirby Smith until February 2, 1863, when it proceeded to Nashville and Carthage, Tennessee. It took part in an expedition to Rome, Georgia, where there were skirmishes with the enemy, March 19 and 20, 1863, after which it returned to Carthage and engaged in many other expeditions and skirmishes from that point. On June 3, 1863, the battery proceeded to join Reynolds' division of Rosecrans' army at Murfreesboro, and took part in the campaign against Chattanooga and also participated in the battle of Chickamauga and in the storming of Missionary

Ridge. During the summer of 1864, it was engaged at different points against Forrest, and on Hood's advance moved to Nashville, where it rendered effective service December 15 and 16, 1864. On June 21, 1865, the battery arrived at Indianapolis, to be mustered out of service. The Twenty-first Battery went out with one hundred and forty-one men and five officers and received sixty-nine recruits. The losses were: Killed in action, two; died of wounds, one; died of accidental injury, two; died of disease, twenty-one. The promotions were: William E. Chess, from second lieutenant to first lieutenant; William M. Whitten, from sergeant to second lieutenant; Alfred B. Miller, from quartermaster sergeant to second lieutenant.

There were numerous others soldiers from St. Joseph county in other Indiana organizations, and indeed in the organizations of other states, particularly Ohio, Michigan and Illinois, but it is believed that the foregoing lists contain the names of those that belonged to distinct organizations from this county. Several soldiers from this county are said to have been in the Twenty-third Indiana infantry. There were also during the period of service occasional transfers from one regiment to another, chiefly in cases where recruits in a regiment were required to serve out their time after the rest of the regiment had been mustered out. In the Fifteenth infantry, for example, there was such a transfer to the Seventeenth mounted infantry. There were also transfers to the Forty-eighth from the Twelfth, Eighty-third, Ninety-seventh, Ninety-ninth, and perhaps also other like transfers. In this way discrepancies in the statements as to membership in different organizations may in many cases be accounted for.

Sec. 2. THE ROLL OF HONOR.—The following list gives, so far as can be ascertained, the names of soldiers of all wars, from the war of the Revolution to the war with Spain, whose bodies are interred in St. Joseph county cemeteries, and also soldiers from this county whose bodies are buried in southern graves:

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Peter Roof, Sr.
Isaac Ross.

WAR OF 1812.

Thomas J. Allen
John B. Chandonia
Daniel Cottrell
Ransom Curtis
Theophlus Case
Archibald Defrees
Christopher Emerick
Daniel Heck
Christopher Lenz
Artemus Johnson
Peter Johnson
John Mack, Sr.
Jesse K. Platz
Jehu Meredith
Peter Roof, Jr.
Claybourne Smith
John Sample

MEXICAN WAR.

Henry J. Blowney
John H. Fisher
George F. Frank
Hugh L. Hinds
Edwin T. Lucado
John Owen
Moses Peltier
John Pendl
John B. Raymond
William S. Saunders
Albert Steinbeck
Eugene N. B. Sweetland
Frank X. Vilare

WAR OF THE REBELLION.

City Cemetery.

John Auten
John E. Alexander
Theodore Allen
Andrew Aspy
Wm. Aerhart
Allen G. Austin
Chas. H. Applegate
W. S. Anderson
Alpheus F. Baer
Nelson C. Baker
Lewis Barr
Samuel T. Barr
Wesley Barrett
Sanford D. Beals
John Becraft
Daniel Bedger
Charles L. Brenhard
Varnum O. Birdsell
Henry J. Blowney
Charles Brehmer, Sr.
Peter Brewer
Henry Brown
George W. Bucher
William H. Bulla
John Bush
Louis Benz
Charles Buysse
H. W. Bell
Jesse Bridgeman
H. H. Buck
A. Byers
H. C. Bond
Samuel V. Black
Orlando Babcock
Wyman Baxter
Charles Brockway
David Briggs
H. C. Baird
C. C. Brown
R. D. Buchanan
Jared Berger
Johnson B. Cole
David Cole
Benjamin Coonley
James K. Custer
Alonzo B. Clifford
David B. Creviston
Peter Cimmerman
Benjamin Calloway
Edward Walter Curtis
Stephen Davenport
Daniel Dayton
William A. Dillon
Stephen D. Dodds
John W. Duffield
George Dodd
William H. Dodd
William A. Duey
William Eaker
Milton G. Ebberson
Norman Eddy
James Ellis
John Emberlin
George Embick
John Elbel
LeRoy Eastwood
Thomas Eller
Joseph Eaker
Owen M. Eddy
Lewis Eller
Alexander Emberlin
John Felty
Franklin A. Finch
Henry Fisher
Samuel L. Fisher
Joseph W. Fowler
David Frymire
Samuel Finch
Frederick Fazer
Franklin A. Fisk
Ananias Forst
Alonzo J. Foster
John R. Gerhart
William G. George

William Gibson
Alexander B. Goodrich
James S. Greene
D. W. Gardner
Edward D. Geer
Frederick Goller
Peter Glassman
Charles Hadley
Levi J. Ham
George H. Hanson
Josiah W. Hambleton
Frank A. Hardman
Jacob Hardman
Fazilo A. Harrington
George W. Hart
George Hehr
Andrew Heinzman
Samuel Higginbotham
W. O. Henry
Wm. Helm
Theodore Hull
Ernest Hoffman
Absalom Holman
Israel Hogue
Edward P. Holloway
John W. Hoover
Noah H. Howard
William Huey
Louis Humphreys
Henry Hollowell
William Heck
James Holland
Henry Herring
Gotlieb Hartman
H. A. Harger
Frederick W. Haase
David C. Hogue
Robert Hardy
William Harlin
E. K. Isenogle
D. A. Ireland
D. Frank Jaquith
Henry Johnson
Joseph Keasey
Cyrenus Keller
George T. Keller
James Kimball
Emanuel Kinzey
Henry Kuney
James A. Knevels
Harry J. Kellogg
Lewis Keller
Joseph S. Kenyon
Benjamin B. Kimble
William Keasey
John M. Koonsman
Daniel P. Kelley
Abram Kintner
James D. Kent
Henry Lantz
Jefferson Laughlin
Albert T. Lee
Henry J. Lengel
Cassius C. Lewis
John Long
Jasper E. Lewis
Cyrus Lantz
Samuel Lockhard
August Lamadee
James C. Marvin
T. T. Mattlock
George W. Miller
Alex. McCannon
James Minzey
Benjamin F. Morrill
John T. Morgan
Samuel Moritz
Louis McGill
Charles L. Murray
Samuel Moore
John McBain
George H. Murphy
Jacob W. Miller
Abner Mitchell
William Mifflin
Wm. E. Murray
Daniel W. Miller
David B. Miller
A. P. Matthews
Ezra McNabb
Ruel Newton
William Nunnelly
Joseph S. Ordway
Victor Ochee
John Owens
Alexander Peak
Ira Payne
Edward J. Perry
Lewis C. Peterman
William Pool
C. W. Price
Jacob Platz
John M. Pierce
David M. Pugh
Henry Palmer
J. M. Parsons
Moses Pyke
Charles C. Parker
Eugene E. Payne
John Poff
Harvey W. Perkins
Elijah Powell
Thomas B. Roberts
William Rogers
Jonathan Runyan
John Robinson
John Richert
Christ. Rindlespacher
Francis C. Roe
John Reed
Ethan S. Reynolds
Hanford T. Roberts
Robert Sample
Daniel C. Schenck
Henry Schamel
Oliver Slusser
John N. Shackelton
Robert D. Shelpman
Charles Shetlock
Frank J. Stimson
Riley Stillson
Henry Stites
Francis A. Stover
Henry A. Sweet
William Smith
Isaac Steeley
Joseph S. Shirley
John K. Seltzer
John Sample
Henry Shopbach
Joseph Smizer
Edson Spencer
Clark Skinner
Charles W. Scott
David F. Spain
J. M. Smith
M. I. Shaeffer
John D. Stormer
Henry Swintz
Joseph W. Taylor
William C. Thayer
James Thomson
Ephraim C. Trueblood
Edward Turnock
Theodore A. Terrill
David Van Horn
Lewis T. Van Nest
David Van Ordstrand
Alfred B. Wade
Robert Wade
Edward Walburn
Charles Walterhouse
Mark Whinery
Daniel Whitman
Henry Woolman
John Worley
George Williams
Aaron Walterhouse
Orlando S. Witherill
Chester Wardlaw
John G. Wagner
David Witner
Henry H. Ward
Jacob D. Williams
Samuel U. Waldo
Scott Whitman
Joseph Young
Henry Young

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898.

Albert Frame
Henry Herring, Jr.
Harry O. Perkins
John Smith
Clarence A. Wade
Norman Eddy Weldon
Adolph Hess
Christopher Maas
John McCombs
Alf. B. Miller
J. F. Morehouse
Leonidas Norris
Michael Pfeister
Carl Sherman
J. Edward Skillman
John M. Stettler
Ami H. Tarbell
Timothy G. Turner
John G. Williamson

Riverview Cemetery.

Martin Audleman
Enoch Buckels
A. M. Burns
Andrew J. Chrisman
George DeLabar
Jacob Deviney
John G. Given

Bowman Cemetery.

Chas. Bruce
Benjamin Duck
Geo. W. Green
Zack Garrett
Alpheus B. Haney
James W. Hunt
Henry H. Howard
Francis M. Ives
Hiram E. Jackson
William Kollar
George Liphart
William McBroom
Jacob L. Mason
Moses Punches
Wm. Ragan
Samuel Robbins
Adam Scheerer
Frederick F. Smith
Daniel Stonehill
B. F. Smith
Alexander Scott
Andrew F. Tipton
Henry Wenger
John Wentworth
John Winter
John Zumstine

Hebrew Cemetery.

Abraham Kahn
Michael Levy

Cedar Grove.

Joseph Archambeault
Zebulon Barnard
Herbert Bernard
Charles Bertrand
John A. Beglin
Edward Beyerley
John E. Blaine
Samuel Beyerley
Casper Bowers
Peter Brothers
Xavier Boudry
Zebedee Barnard
Moses Betn
Zebedee Beaudway
Frank Coquillard
Sylvanus Clay
Peter Davis
Peter Donahue
Michael Dolan
John Decker
Nick Fritzer
Michael Graham
John Glenning
Carl Haverly
Thomas M. Howard
Martin Hilliard
Thomas Hoban
John Hughes
Patrick Hughes
John Jones
Edward Kennedy
Daniel P. Kelley
John Le Fevre
Augustine Lario

Charles Leschoir
Dennis Lyons
Louis Lario
James Long
Patrick McLaughlin
David Moffit
Stephen Moore
George McCreary
Henry H. Meeker
Barney Nelson
Joseph Omea
Dennis O'Malley
John O'Ragan
Justin Odlet
Moses Peltier
John Pendl
Peter E. Quinlan
William P. Reynolds
Peter Rane
William Ryan
William Riffle
Wm. Seifert
James Smith
Francis H. Schmaltz
John Smithly
John W. Treanor
Francis X. Vilare
Paul Weigel

Community Cemetery at Notre Dame.

Rev. J. P. Bourget
Rev. James Dillon
Rev. J. M. Martin
Rev. Paul Gillen
Rev. Peter P. Cooney
Rev. William Corby
Rev. Joseph Leveque
Rev. P. E. Quillen
Rev. Joseph C. Carrier

Harris Prairie Cemetery

Samuel Pardee
Peter Schafer

Tutt Cemetery.

Lewis Fulkerson
Elias Leich

Palmer Prairie Cemetery

Jacob B. Metz
George Reasor
John Reidenauer
Thomas Robertson

Van Buskirk Cemetery

Elijah James Palmer

Ullery Cemetery.

Asa Jones
Albert Steinbeck
Henry Wagner

Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.

Artemus Johnson
Samuel W. Holderman
Christopher Lentz
Martin M. Miller
Mordecai M. Price
John Ritter
William R. Ross
John B. Roys
A. M. Smith
Claybourn Smith
John I. Smith

Sweet Cemetery.

Prosper M. Wagener
David R. Cripe

Dunkard Cemetery.

James E. Black
John Glass
William F. Page

St. Joseph County Soldiers in Southern Graves.

Henry J. Ashley
Edwin A. Bartlett
Frederick Bedger
Benjamin J. Bowman
Samuel Bowers
Robert Boyd
John Brewer
John Brittenham
Thomas Brown
James E. Blake
Chas. W. Clemens
Gregory H. Cotton
Thos. Claffey
Herman Durst
John Drake
Wm. P. Ellis
James P. Finley
Wm. Fulmer
Wm. C. Fluckey
Solomon H. Fountain
James L. Gillen
Albert C. Green
Wm. J. Gibbons
Geo. B. Gibson
Edmund Harris
George F. Hicks
James Higgins
Michael Hennessey
Alexander Kimble
Comrade King
Michael Laudenberger
Ephraim T. Lane
Simeon Linebeck
Sheffield Lucia
George Mayer
Benjamin Markel
Benjamin Murphy
Frederick D. Metz
Erastus Munger
Henry Mapes
John J. Mapes
Wm. H. Maughermar
Jacob Martin
John Martin
Elias Miller
Isaac Miller
Miles H. Miller
Caleb Mangus
Henry Moon
Michael McDonald
Horton McNabb
James Norman
Hiram Pierson
Geo. Paul
Stanton Porter
John B. Price
John V. Quigley
Joseph Robinson
Eli Rockhill
Martin E. Robinson
Ashbury Ritter
Jasper N. Rockhill
Lemuel Roseberry
Wm. B. Replogle
John Ryan
Fred Secor
Daniel L. Shanks
Frederick Steiner
Samuel M. Shepley
Jas. B. Streets
Joseph Schutt
Daniel Shearer
Joseph Shinewa
Daniel B. Steiner
Jacob Sipes
George Sharp
James M. Slusser
Moses Teel
John M. Thompson
William Trueblood
Calvin Watkins
John Weir
Jesse Whitman
Michael Woolett

OLIVE TOWNSHIP'S SOLDIER DEAD.

War of 1812.

Olive Chapel Cemetery.

Harry Bennett
Jacob Culp
Dudley Taylor
Robert Vandusen

Hamilton Cemetery.

John Cooper
David Dalrymple
Gabriel Druliner
Moses Ivins
William D. Jones
Joshua Keene
John Lane
Leonard Rush
Jacob White
Virgil Reynolds

New Carlisle Cemetery.

George Morris
Richard Cranmer

Maple Grove Cemetery.

William Knight
John Ranger

Indian Wars.

Hamilton Cemetery.

William Burden
Samuel Reynolds
Elias Eaton

Revolutionary War.

Hamilton Cemetery.

Fred Druliner
James Ranstead

War of the Rebellion.

Olive Chapel Cemetery.

Israel Barker
John T. Culp
William L. Campbell
Forman Fradenburg
Benjamin F. Hooten
Robert C. Hall
John F. Lane
Stephen Parnell
John A. Rank
John N. Slane
John V. Wright
Andrew Campbell
Wm. H. Graves
Enoch Vandusen, Jr.
Enoch Vandusen, Sr.
John N. Slane
Daniel Vandusen

Hamilton Cemetery.

Llewellyn Faurote
David Eaton
George Luther
John McCurdy
Lewis Parker
Samuel J. Reid
Lorenzo Service
Michael Unruh

New Carlisle Cemetery.

Geo. A. Loomis
John Leyda
Jacob Miller
John Nickols
Chas. L. Buhland
John C. Williams
John Shank
Isaac A. Wilder
Philip Bruch
Henry Dudley
Elias R. Brockway
Benj. F. Huff

Wm. T. Flanegin
John C. Coulter
Obediah Walker
Geo. N. Stearns
Joseph Sutton
Henry J. Miller
John Batterson
Lorenzo Renfro
William H. Deacon

Hudson Cemetery.

John C. Hale
Alonzo Thompson
Seymour Sprague

Maple Grove Cemetery.

John W. Carrier
Maj. D. Solloway

Boot-Jack Cemetery.

Abraham Shaw

Terrill and Plainfield Cemeteries.

Irwin Kelsey
Daniel Burdick

Ferrisville Cemetery.

Jonathan Knepp
Loyous Leslie
Samuel Martel
Peter Schafer

BURIED IN PENN TOWNSHIP CEMETERIES.

Roll of Honor of Houghton Post No. 128, G. A. R., Department of Indiana.

William F. Allen
James Anderson
Frank M. Andrews
William Ansen
Theodore Allen
John W. Aldrich
Henry Arthur
George Arthur
Benj. Anderson
William Bell
Constantine Beiter
Daniel U. Baker
Peter Baulden
Geo. H. Bloomer
John D. Barber
Henry Baugh
Benjamin Bonney
Robert L. Boyd
Samuel Boston
Thomas Brown
Frederick Bedker
Col. Newton Bingham
Orren Bullow
John C. Beglin
Jacob H. Bell
Geo. H. Beasinger
Frank Bingham
Benjamin Barnhart
Charles Berger
Henry L. Badger
John Bartell
Abraham Boys
Nathan Boys
W. W. Butterworth
John Boner
Hobart Bennett
Geo. W. Brown
Jacob Brown
Strong Beers
David Burrows
O. W. Baker
Barnett Byrkit
Charles E. Burt
Capt. Wm. H. Cresswell
William Currier
James Clements
John Cook
Wm. Chapin
John Cooper
W. O. Carlton
Christian Coppler
Wm. Creager
Seth Clark
Solomon Close
Wm. H. Collins
Geo. Crakes
J. W. Crane
W. O. Clark
Wm. Cushaw
A. H. Carpenter
Wm. Caldwell, Sr.
Michael Ditsch
Adam Deilman
Jacob Deilman
Darius Dawley
George Doolittle
John Doolittle
James Dixon
Peter Eisle
Jacob Edinger
Samuel Ernsberger
Allison B. Edwards
George Edinger
C. H. Eberhart
Seth G. Eggleston
Albert W. Fenton
Geo. O. Finch
Geo. E. Fenton
W. A. Fralick
Levi Flory
Martin Fulmer
Horace B. Fitch
Samuel Gardner
F. M. Gilman
W. B. Gilman
Ebert Gay
George Guibert
Henry C. Greenleaf
Adoniram Gill
Felix Grundy
George Geyer
W. S. Gardheffner
M. Grenert
Henry Gilbert
Capt. Jas. Houghton
Jonas Hoover
William Heiner
Adam Heckathorn
Peter Hemminger
Capt. J. M. Holliday
Kile Heman
Frederick Hetzell
William E. Harrington
David G. Heiss
Louis A. Holliday
Edmond Harris
Charles Hadley
William C. Hopkins
Hiram Hopkins
Elam Heiss
Spencer Hagerty
Charles M. Hanvil
John T. Hemminger
Henry C. Hager
Robert M. Hall
Levi Hoke
Solomon Hagey
Henry Heiner
Philip Hagey
Gottlieb Hetzell
William Halpin
E. D. Harmon
Emmet Ham
Daniel Hollingshead
Thomas Hemminger
William Holsinger
Edwin Ham
E. F. Howser
Fred Heiser
P. E. Jennings
Ira Jones
Peter Jansen
Daniel Judie
William A. Judkins
Thomas Kirkwood
Henry M. Keeny
John Kamm
George Klotz
John E. Keile
John D. Klink
Martin B. Kyle
Levi Kyle
Henry Larner
Frederick Leschoir
Thomas S. Long
J. M. Long
Charles Long
Frederick Long
William T. Leslie
J. M. Manwaring
Jesse Miller
David Motts
Edward S. McCurry
William W. Manning
Solomon Michael
F. W. Matthews
Casper May
John Michael
D. Myers
Henry Myers
Jacob Motz
Casper Moyer
DeWitte C. Morse
Crawford McDonald
Richard Maxwell
James McLane
William McQuillen
Wallace McIntosh
Edwin Michael
J. F. McMichael
W. W. Moore
F. B. Mix
Marion McKnight
James Menzie
M. L. Miller
J. P. Mosher
John Marks
L. J. Needham
Michael Nusbaum
A. C. Norton
Francis A. Norwood
Alonzo Oliver
Jonas Odell
Lieut. Seth B. Parks
Capt. J. M. Pettit
E. Pegg
Selah Pickett
Robert Parks
L. Pickard
Henry Perry
Charles O. Pussey
Henry S. Plumb
George A. Potter
William Pettit
Newman Perkins
Frederick Powell
Kane Pillson
George Perry
John H. Quigg
Eli Rockwell
Charles Ruple
Charles Reynolds
Joseph Rodgers
George W. Rosenbaugh
David Riffle
Willard Rockwell
Frederick Rockstraw
Albert Ruple
Lewis Ray
Wallace W. Roper
L. K. Robinson
William Stolzenberger
Levi P. Snuer
Benjamin Smith
Sergt. Elmer Smith
John Sandels
John Sumpstine
Albert Shearly
Harrison Shearer
Thomas Slain
Patrick Shields
David Sweitzer
Jacob Shearer
John Steward
Clark C. Stevens
John Sandilands
O. W. Smith
Lieut. Anton Sherman
George G. Sweeney
Joseph Stonebrook
Elias Shearer
J. W. Seidel
James A. Stuckey
Henry Seese

Jacob Slauterbeck
Andrew Swintz
Valentine Smelts
John Suders
L. E. Sibley
James Sandilands
Winfield S. Tabor
James Tharp
John Taylor
D. R. Ungery
John Ungery
William C. Varney
John Van Riper
Bradford Van Riper
Emanuel Weitzell
Louis B. Wilklow
Israel H. Wickham
Isaac Whooper
George Westfall
Joseph Woods
J. N. Wickham
A. S. Williams
Isaiah Woodside
Evestus Washburn
Marcus Washburn
Richard Winings
John Waldfogle
Silas Young
Reinbolt Zwite
Aaron Zellers
Richmond Tuttle
Frederick Swartz
John Meader
David Griggs
Abel Doolittle
Daniel Crull
James Howard

BURIED IN NORTH LIBERTY CEMETERY.

Albion A. Williams
Henry Quigley
Benjamin Shultz
Peter Stombaugh
Christian Fulmer
John Crain
Henry Cruthers
Joseph Bowen
Joseph Caudle
John Hildebrand
William Shultz
Zebedee James
Nehemiah Smith
Conrad Swank
William Eells
Jessie Palmer
Hiram Rowan
George Loring
Joseph H. Legett
Charles F. Arnold
William Bloomfield
Benjamin Ross
Elijah T. Lee
Jason Hildreth
Eli T. Heater
William H. Hostetler
John Heath
Ferguson Plance
Dr. John Loring
Jacob Leitner

SOLDIERS BURIED AT WALKERTON CEMETERY.

WAR OF 1812.

Henry Augustine

WAR OF THE REBELLION..

Alford Abbott
James Curtis
David Crouch
Joseph McDonnell
John DeBoys
John Daugherty
William Gorsline
Jodah Gromons
John Canida
Dennison Pierce
Amos Roberts
John Steele
Daniel Leeper
Frank Crouch
William H. Long
Richard Goit
H. M. Mintle
Benjamin Miller
John Lindsey
J. M. B. Gibberson
Daniel Rowell
J. L. Beatty
Isaac Ealy
Norman Monroe
Moses Harschberger
Philip Weller
George E. Warner
H. H. Brown
Enoch Allen
A. Heller
Levi Crain
Benton Teapol
Lewis Rinehart
William Teapol
William DeMyer
Isaac Poffinbarger
M. R. Burger
J. H. Jackson
John McDaniel

BURIED IN THE LUTHERAN CEMETERY.

Henry Clayton

BURIED IN SUMPTION PRAIRIE CEMETERY.

Michael Valentine
Michael Loy
Daniel Rudduck
Frederick Steiner
Asa Knott
James George
John Antrim
John Woofter
Andrew H. Rerrick
Samuel Bare
William Fouts
George Swygart
William Bowen
John Sousley
William Bassett
Mahlon Auten
Thomas W. McDonald
Joseph C. Ulery
Daniel Stevens
William Listenberger
Mahlon Pearson
Phillip Rhone
Calvin Sullivan
Jacob Fritz

BURIED IN PORTER CEMETERY.

Orris J. Simpson
John N. Long
Leander Wilder
Goodman Truesdale
Andrew Allison
James Seward
——— Brace

BURIED IN THE FAIR CEMETERY.

John Gushwa
Jonathan Knepp
John Luke
John Wayner WENER
F. D. Tuttle
Comrade Hill

BURIED IN THE CRUMSTOWN CEMETERY.

John M. Guyse
James M. Neidhardt

BURIED AT LAKEVILLE CEMETERY.

Capt. Thos. Henderson
Paris Henderson
Dayton Henderson
Ransom Shamp
Robert Anderson
Robt. Anderson Moon
Robert James
Jacob Wynn
John Riddle

Sec. 3.—THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC.—The association of the soldiers of the Union army for four years, on the march and in camp, in success and in defeat, in battle and in prison, in health and in sickness, and in the final victory for the Union and the constitution, resulted in a patriotic affection, which, after the return, resulted in an irresistible desire to meet again, to "touch elbows," as of old. The meetings were at first simple reunions of companies, regiments, brigades, divisions, and army corps. After a time many of the young men who had been in the army together left home and comrades to seek their fortunes in other places. Thus it came to pass, particularly in the west, that soldiers from various localities, and who had served in different organizations during the war, found themselves living together in the same community, and the desire for the companionship of comrades of the war gradually took the place of the old longing for reunions in their various organizations. That he was a comrade of the war became the equivalent of that he was my comrade in the war. The suggestion, therefore, of a social, semi-military, organization, in which local unions of all honorably discharged soldiers should be formed, became at once popular. Hence the origin of the Grand Army of the Republic, in which

honorably discharged Union soldiers and sailors of all organizations meet together as comrades, in local posts, in department encampments and in the grand national encampment.

The framer of the original constitution, rules and ritual of the Grand Army, was Major Benjamin F. Stephenson, of Illinois; but the actual organization was effected by General Robert S. Foster and other Indiana comrades. In July, 1866, General Foster, having learned that Major Stephenson had drawn up a constitution, rules and ritual, went to Springfield, Illinois, and received from him manuscript copies and returning to Indiana began the organization. Among the first posts to organize was Auten Post, in South Bend, for many years the only post in northern Indiana. This post has another distinctive honor. It is the only post in Indiana that has continued its organization from the beginning. For several years, from 1871-2 until 1879, the department of Indiana and all its posts, except Auten Post alone, abandoned their organization; Auten Post never ceased to meet, elect its officers and observe its other duties as a Grand Army post.

On August 31, 1906 Auten Post celebrated the fortieth anniversary of its organization, in the presence of the department commander, Comrade E. R. Brown, and a large assemblage of comrades and citizens. In anticipation of that anniversary, the following roster, accompanied by a brief history of the old post, was published:

ROSTER.

List of Officers, Auten Post No. 8, G. A. R., from date of Organization.

COMMANDER.	SENIOR VICE COM.	JUNIOR VICE COM.	ADJUTANT	QUARTERM'ST'R
1866 L. Humphreys *	.....	.....	W. N. Severance	A. B. Wade *
67 "	.....	.....	M. A. Hawks	J. M. Pierce
68 Alex. N. Thomas *	.....	.....	W. E. Gorsuch	W. C. Smith
69 "	.....	.....	"	J. H. Shank *
70 Joseph Turnock	.....	.....	"	"
71 W. E. Gorsuch	.....	.....	John H. Leslie	"
72 F. J. Goldman	.....	.....	John Worley *	W. E. Gorsuch
73 John Worley *	.....	.....	J. E. Garie	"
74 J. P. Creed	.....	.....	John Worley *	"
75 "	.....	.....	"	"
76 "	.....	.....	"	"
77 Louis Humphreys *	.....	.....	"	"
78 Geo. Pfleger	.....	.....	"	"
79 Alfred B. Miller *	.....	.....	J. G. Greenawalt	"
80 Edwin Nicar	Phineas Solomon *	.....	Jasper E. Lewis *	"
81 "	"	.....	"	"
82 "	.....	T. E. Howard	"	"
83 "	T E. Howard	.....	"	"
84 Elmer Crockett	.....	.....	"	"
85 Jasper E. Lewis *	A. M. Burns	Hanford Roberts *	Henry Bond *	W. B. Stover
86 Handf'd Roberts *	"	Thos. T. Matlock	W. E. Gorsuch	"
87 Jasper E. Lewis *	Cyrus C. Trump	"	John T. Kelley	John Roth
88 Cyrus C. Trump	.....	.....	Jasper E. Lewis *	"
89 J. H. Loughman	J. M. Pierce *	H. E. Jackson	W. G. Denman	"
90 J. M. Pierce *	W. H. H. Ritter	J. Waldschmidt	James H. Smith	J A M LaPierre
91 John Finch	Geo. Coquillard	John S. Steele	W. H. H. Ritter	"
92 Geo. Coquillard	John S. Steele	Lemuel Allen	James H. Smith	"
93 John S. Steele	Lemuel Allen	H. B. Hardy	J. A. M. LaPierre	W. E. Gorsuch
94 Jasper E. Lewis *	J. A. M. LaPierre	Joe. N. Calvert	C. W. Scott	Jno. Kleindinst
95 J. A. M. LaPierre	Jno. Caulfield	"	W. G. Denman	"
96 J. G. Greenawalt	Joe N. Calvert	R. F. Drulinger	J. T. Kelley	"
97 Jasper E. Lewis *	Ro. F. Drulinger	John T. Hall	D. N. Dressler	"
98 John T. Hall	J. M. Dolph	R. W. Donmoyer	L. A. Hull	"
99 T. E. Howard	Henry Schamel *	W. A. Liggett	John T. Hall	"
1900 J. M. Dolph	John Layton	"	D. N. Dressler	H. Schamel *
01 John Hughes *	J. M. Partridge	I. McConnell	John Layton	Jno. Kleindinst
02 Joel M. Partridge	F. T. Kemble	R. W. Donmoyer	"	"
03 John Layton	R. W. Donmoyer	L. T. Stover	Joe Burke	"
04 Wm. A. Liggett	D. N. Dressler	Daniel Burton	John T. Hall	"
05 Dan'l N. Dressler	Benj. F. Yerrick	J. S. VanArsdale	John Layton	M. L. Webster
06 Martin L. Steffey	"	"	J. A. M. LaPierre	"
07 R. W. Donmoyer	.....			

*Deceased.

List of Officers, Auten Post No. 8, G. A. R., Continued.

CHAPLAIN	OFFICER OF DAY	OFFICER OF GUARD	SER. MAJOR	QUART.-SER.
1894 Martin Beebe	Joseph Heiser	Isr. McConnell	J. S. VanArsdale	F. Bills
95 E. B. Row	"	J. S. VanArsdale	John Finch	1894
96 J. S. VanArsdale	E. B. Row	Fred T. Kemble	H. W. Perkins *	M. L. Steffey
97 "	H. B. Hardy	Lemuel Allen	W. A. Liggett	1895-1904
98 D. N. Dressler	John Hughes*	Wm. H. Dodd *	"	SURGEON
99 "	"	Fred T. Kemble	L. D. White	Dan'l Dayton *
1900 H. R. Backus	"	"	James H. Smith	1866
01 "	Fred T. Kemble	Frederick Bills	Joe Burke	J. M. Partridge
02 D. B. Miller	W. A. Liggett	W. W. Hawkins		1894-1901
03 "	"	"	J. M. Dolph	W. H. Rupe
04 "	W. W. Hawkins	W. L. Hindman	Henry Heiser	1902-1904
05 R. D. Utter	W. L. Hindman	H. B. Hardy	"	Dr. Clark
06 F. Barnard	H. B. Hardy and	John Hoose	John Yant	"
	John Hoose	Edward Emery		

Roster Auten Post No. 8, G. A. R.

NAME	CO.	ORGANIZATION	ADDRESS
Adelsperger, Thos. S.	H	89th Indiana Infantry	South Bend, Ind.
Altland, E. W.	D	19th Michigan "	"
Adams, James	I	155th Indiana "	Mishawaka, Ind.
Anderson, W. S.	B	15th Indiana "	South Bend, Ind.
Allen, Lemuel	A	151st Indiana "	"
Adelsperger, G. W.	A	164th Ohio "	"
Armstrong, David	I	49th Ohio "	"
Augustine, W. H.	F	29th Indiana "	"
Andreas, W. A.	E	39th Illinois "	"
Bernhard, Jacob	D	26th New York "	"
Ballenger, Chas. H.	D	128th Indiana "	"
Bernhard, Fred	B	15th Indiana "	"
Bills, Frederick		21st Indiana Battery	"
Burke, Joseph	F	29th Indiana Infantry	"
Baird, Henry C.		21st Indiana Battery	"
Brewer, Wm. H.	C	73rd Indiana Infantry	"
Boyd, Wm. R.	A	Union D. C. Vol. Infantry	"
Buckels, Enoch T.	B	48th Indiana Infantry	"
Brown, C. C.	F	9th " "	Walkerton, Ind.
Ball, Wilber	H	12th " Cavalry	South Bend, Ind.
Bernhard, N. J.		21st " Battery	"
Buckley, John	E	160th New York Infantry	"
Burton, Daniel	H	24th Kentucky Vol.	"
Barnes, T. C.	C	6th Minnesota Infantry	"
Brewer, Geo. W.	F	29th Indiana "	"
Berger, Jared	A	1st Pennsylvania Cavalry	"
Babcock, Wm.	A	7th Indiana Cavalry	"
Brewer, Louis	F	29th Indiana Infantry	"
Bunch, A. J.	C	9th " "	Lakeville, Ind.
Bernhard, George	E	26th New York "	.....
Clark, Comrade Dr.		.....	.....
Creed, J. P.	E	126th New York Infantry	South Bend, Ind.
Crocker, Henry	H	12th Indiana Cavalry	Lakeville, Ind.
Crane, J. D.	I	2nd Michigan "	South Bend, Ind.
Cutshaw, F. B.	I	15th Illinois Infantry	"
Coil, Frank	I	29th Indiana "	"
Clee, Jacob F.	H	16th Indiana Infantry	"
Cullar, Simon B.	G	74th " "	"
.....	...	.....	"
Donmoyer, R. W.	E	17th Pennsylvania Cavalry	"
Dolph, J. M.		2nd S. S. 27 Michigan Infantry	"
Deal, Orange		U. S. Signal Corps	"
Drulinger, R. F.	H	9th Indiana Infantry	"
Dribelbis, Isaac H.	E	63rd " "	"
Dressler, D. N.	K	87th " "	"
DuComb, P. P.	K	29th " "	Lakeville, Ind.
Deitrich, W. B.	F	53rd " "	South Bend, Ind.

Roster Auten Post No. 8, G. A. R., Continued.

NAME	CO.	ORGANIZATION	ADDRESS
Davis, S. B.	D	9th Illinois Cavalry	South Bend, Ind.
Emery, Edward	D	128th Indiana Infantry	"
Ernsberger, J.	K	2nd Michigan Cavalry	South Bend, Ind.
English, W. H.	L	1st Indiana "	"
Eberly, T.	C	155th Indiana Infantry	"
Emery, Joe	D	128th " "	"
Finney, Egbert	C	73rd Indiana Infantry	"
Frank, Abner B.	B	12th Illinois Cavalry	"
Felty, John*	B	173rd Pennsylvania Infantry	"
Fritzer, John J.	E	48th Indiana "	"
Fritz, Jacob	B	71st " "	Lafayette Home, Ind.
Fisher, David	E	11th " Cavalry	South Bend, Ind.
Flenn, John E.	K	147th " Infantry	"
Flagel, Fred	H	29th " "	"
Fairchild, G. W.	A	42nd " "	"
Greenawalt, John G.		2nd Iowa Infantry	Washington, D. C.
Gillen, Hugh	D	128th Indiana "	South Bend, Ind.
Gottfried, Jacob	H	48th " "	"
Gillman, A. J.	E	63rd " "	"
Gillen, Edward	E	46th " "	"
Guntee, Jonah	A	74th " "	
Huey, M. G.	B	15th Indiana Infantry	"
Harlin, Wm.	H	12th " Cavalry	"
Hawkins, Samuel	F	8th Michigan "	"
Howard, T. E.	I	12th " Infantry	"
Heiser, Henry	D	9th Indiana "	"
Heiser, Joseph	B	32nd " "	"
Heintzman, A*		21st Indiana Battery	"
Horner, L.		2nd Battery R. C. Michigan	"
Hull, L. A.		Quartermaster Department	"
Hoose, John		21st Indiana Battery	"
Hoynes, Wm.	A	20th Wisconsin Infantry	"
Hendricks, H.	D	208th Pennsylvania "	"
Hardy, H. W. G.	D	23rd Indiana "	Lakeville, Ind.
Hall, J. T.		Gunboat Forest Miss. Flotilla	South Bend, Ind
Harman, Jacob	F	161st Ohio National Guard	"
Hively, John	K	9th Michigan Cavalry	"
Hardy, H. B*	H	155th Indiana Infantry	"
Huff, Wm. H.		21st " Battery	"
Heintz, John	G	3rd Michigan Cavalry	"
Hindman, Wm. L.	H	66th Illinois Infantry	"
Hawkins, W. W.	I	29th " "	"
Herrick, E. W.	A	29th Ohio "	"
Hart, J. K.	C	102nd U. S. Troop	"
Ireland, David A*	C	53rd Ohio Infantry	"
Jaquith, A. D.	B	48th Indiana Infantry	"
Johnston, A. W.	I	49th Illinois "	"
Johnson, Zack	A	89th Indiana Infantry	South Bend, Ind.
Jenning, Samuel		21st " Battery	"
James, Henry	G	55th Mass. Infantry	"
Kleindinst, John		21st Indiana Battery	"
Kent, James D*		21st " "	"
Kemble, Barclay I.	B	15th " Infantry	"
Kentner, A.	F	63rd " "	"
Kemble, F. T.	E	48th " "	"
Key, Simeon	G	29th " "	"
Leslie, John H.	K	87th " "	"
Lavelle, James	G	26th Michigan "	"
Layton, John	C	160th New York "	"
Liggett, William A.	D	128th Indiana "	"
Lobdell, David M.		21st Indiana Battery	"
Lapierre, John A. M.	E	48th Indiana Infantry	"
Liphart, George*	D	128th " "	"

Roster Auten Post No. 8, G. A. R., Continued.

NAME	CO.	ORGANIZATION	ADDRESS
Lamarand, Joe	H	156th Illinois "	South Bend, Ind.
McNabb, Addison*		21st Indiana Battery	"
McNabb, Ezra F		21st " "	"
McCartney, J. J	H	2nd Vermont Infantry	"
McBride, George	C	87th Ohio "	"
McInerny, M	B	86th Indiana "	"
McConnell, Israel	F	4th Pennsylvania Cavalry	"
Morgan, W. B	K	132nd Illinois Infantry	"
Morey, George P	C	136th New York "	"
Moller, William	E	58th Indiana "	"
Matthews, J. H	C	102nd U. S. Colored Troop	"
Matlock, Thos. T*	E	48th Indiana Infantry	"
Miller, David B*	I	9th " "	"
Mot, George H	F	68th Illinois "	Chicago, Ill.
Manning, Jacob L	K	20th Ohio "	South Bend, Ind.
Maughermar, John G	K	87th Indiana "	"
Maurer, Charles		21st " Battery	"
Martin, Horace	B	15th " Infantry	"
Morse, M. M	F	63rd " "	"
Morse, W. A	F	63rd " "	"
Murphy, Wm	A	26th " "	"
Malotte, Johnson	M	1st Michigan Cavalry	"
Nicar, Edwin	B	15th Indiana Infantry	"
O'Donnell, James	B	138th " "	"
Orvis, Geo. W		21st Indiana Battery	Chicago, Ill.
Peffley, Simon P		21st " "	South Bend, Ind.
Parker, H. B	B	169th Ohio Infantry	"
Pealey, Daniel	D	58th " "	"
Partridge, J. M	K	150th " "	"
Pavey, Charles H	B	184th New York "	"
Potter, Jerome	B	16th Ohio "	"
Poyser, John W	G	48th Indiana "	"
Row, Emanuel B	C	67th Ohio "	"
Reeder, George W	B	107th Pennsylvania Infantry	South Bend, Ind.
Roth, John	F	87th Indiana Infantry	"
Runkle, Charles	B	36th " "	"
Runyan, N. J		21st " Battery	"
Ragan, W*	K	29th " Infantry	"
Rupe, W. H	B	48th " "	"
Ruddick, A. J		10th Ohio Battery	"
Ritter, W. H. H		21st Indiana "	"
Renno, David	H	29th " Infantry	"
Ross, Silas	D	54th Ohio "	"
Steele, John S	K	11th Michigan Cavalry	"
Savadge, James	A	12th " Infantry	"
Stover, William B		20th Corps Army Cumberland	"
Swintz, Henry*	I	9th Indiana Infantry	"
Smith, James H	A	6th Michigan "	"
Souders, G. W	B	47th Illinois "	"
Steffey, M. L	H	130th " "	"
Seifert, Wm*	F	48th Pennsylvania Militia	"
Seifert, Daniel	H	138th Indiana Infantry	"
Stover, Lewis T	E	63rd " "	"
Schamel, Henry*	A	116th New York "	"
Slick, J. Y	C	73rd Indiana "	"
Sherman, Carlos*	C	15th " "	"
Shaffstal, N	D	155th " "	"
Slough, David	I	9th " "	"
Staples, Alex		21st " Battery	"
Slick, T. J		21st " "	"
Teel, John W	C	73rd " Infantry	"
Trump, Cyrus C	C	2nd Pennsylvania Artillery	"
Tutt, R. E	B	15th Indiana Infantry	"
Tescher, Frederick	G	38th Ohio "	"
Thompson, A. D	D	22nd Indiana "	"
Trittipo, T. S	D	44th " "	"

Roster Auten Post No. 8, G. A. R., Concluded.

NAME	CO.	ORGANIZATION	ADDRESS
Turner, F. H.		87th " "	"
Taylor, Charles		21st " Battery	"
Utter, R. D., chaplain		150th " Infantry	"
VanArsdale, J. S.		22nd " Battery	"
Whiteman, Sam'l T.	K	29th " Infantry	"
Whiteman, J. J.	A	23rd " "	"
Wegner, Wm.	E	20th Wisconsin "	"
Wilkeson, Levi	E	48th Indiana "	"
Wiedman, G. F.	K	82nd Ohio "	"
White, L. D.	B	17th Michigan "	"
Webster, M. L.	D	33rd Indiana "	"
Wibert, D. A.	C	38th Ohio "	"
Whitmer, Adam	H	42nd Indiana "	"
Waldschmidt, Julius	B	19th " "	"
Yant, John	F	139th " "	"
Yerrick, Benjamin F.	I	115th Ohio "	"

Our Honored Dead.

NAME	CO.	ORGANIZATION	NAME	Co.	ORGANIZATION.
Alexander, John	E	48 Ind. Inft.	Hummel, H.	F	19 Ohio Inft.
Briggs, David L.	I	1st Ind. Cav.	Hambleton, I. W.	G	1 Cal. Cav.
Backus, Harvey R.	C	12 Mich Inft.	Holland, James	D	142 Ind. Inft.
Bradley, J. C.	F	13 Ind. Inft.	Hamilton, A. J.	K	6th Mich. Inft.
Burns, Albert M.	I	10 Wis. Inft.	Hubberd, A. J.	G	40 Iowa Inft.
Baer, A. F.	D	94 Ill. Inft.	Hess, Ed. C.		Pa. Inft.
Baxter, Wyman	C	26 Ind. Inft.	Inman, J. N.	F	25 Mich. Inft.
Bradford, H. I.	I	83 Ind. Inft.	Jones, John	K	87 Ind. Inft.
Bentz, Louis		29 Ind. Inft.	Jones, Silas	E	48 Ind. Inft.
Buysse, Charles	K	87 Ind. Inft.	Johnson, N. V.	H	68 Ind. Inft.
Bond, Henry	F	25 Mich. Inft.	Keller, Louis		21st Ind. Battery.
Brockway, C. T.	G		Knevels, J. A.		11 Mich. Inft.
Bedger, Daniel	B	173 Pa. Inft.	Kimble, B. B.	I	155 Ind. Inft.
Brewer, Peter	F	29 Ind. Inft.	Kallar, William	I	155 Ind. Inft.
Brother, Peter	G	48 Ind. Inft.	Kellogg, H. J.	A	102 Ohio Inft.
Black, Samuel S.	H	97 Pa. Inft.	Keasey, William	C	7th Pa. Inft.
Busch, John	K	13 Ind. Cav.	Koonsman, J. M.		24th Ind. Battery.
Bridgeman, Jesse	A	28 U. S. Cav. Troop.	Kelley, D. P.	H	12 Ind. Cav.
Creviston, D. B.	K	7 Pa. Inft.	Lefever, John	F	140 N. Y. Inft.
Christman, A. J.	K	87 Ind. Inft.	Long, James	F	8th Ind. Inft.
Calloway, B.	E	40 Ind. Inft.	Leslie, Loyous	K	87 Ind. Inft.
Carter, James	C	128 U. S. Cav.	Lario, Louis	C	73 Ind. Inft.
Clifford, Alonzo B.		35 Ind. Inft.	Lindsey, D. C.	K	37 Ind. Inft.
Dayton Daniel		Sur. 9th Cong. Dist.	Lockard, Samuel	G	35 Ill. Inft.
Dodd, William H.		21 Ind. Battery.	Long, James		8th Mass. Battery.
Dodds, S. D.	B	66 Ohio Inft.	Lemen, C. B.	B	66 Ohio Inft.
Dillon, W. A.	E	9 Ind. Inft.	Lewis, Jasper E.	D	5th N. Y. H. Art.
Duey, William A.	H	29 Ind. Inft.	Maas, Christopher	B	13 Ill. Cav.
Edinger, G. W.	A	88 Ind Inft.	Murphy, George H.	C	1st N. Y. Art.
Frymire, David	G	128 Ind. Inft.	Meeker, H. H.		9 Ind. Inft.
Fisk, F. A.	I	82 Ohio Inft.	McCombs, John		21st Ind. Battery.
Faver, Fritz	H	48 Ind. Inft.	Mitchell, Abner		102 U. S. Cal'd.
Forst, A.	F	32 Pa. Inft.	Matthews, A. P.	C	25 Ohio Battery.
George, W. G.	G	Capt. A. A. Vol.	Miller, A. B.		21st Ind. Battery.
Gerhart, J. R.	G	11 Ind. Inft.	McChesney, T.	I	29 Ind. Inft.
Grisvoi, A.	G	140 N. Y. Inft.	McCrary, George		21st Ind. Battery.
Green, G. W.	B	21 Ohio Inft.	Morgan, J. T.	I	155 Ind. Inft.
Humphrey, Louis	H	29 Ind. Inft.	McBroom, William		15th Ind. Battery.
Hughes, John	K	29 Ind. Inft.	McLaughlin, Pat.	B	12 Mich. Inft.
Hoffman, Ernest	B	140 N. Y. Inft.	Noss, Conrad	G	21 Ohio Inft.
Herring, Henry	C	73 Ind. Inft.	Odiet, Justin	H	156 Ill. Inft.
Hoover, J. W.	M	4 Mich. Inft.	Pierce, J. M.	C	73 Ind. Inft.
Hoban, T. A.	B	44 Ill. Inft.	Peed, H. A.	G	132 Ind. Inft.
Hogue, D. C.		Musician	Pyke, Moses	B	17 Ind. Inft.
Haase, F. W.	H	1 N. Y. Inft.	Pray, Leander	E	48 Ind. Inft.
Holloway, Ed. P.		21 Ind. Battery.	Parsons, G. M.	C	17 Pa. Inft.
Hager, Stephen	I	155 Ind. Inft.	Perkins, H. W.	E	12 Mich. Inft.

Our Honored Dead, Continued.

NAME.	CO.	ORGANIZATION.	NAME.	CO.	ORGANIZATION.
Plumb, H. S.	A	17 Ill. Inft.	Shaw, B. C.	I	7 Ind. Inft.
Pfister, M.		35 Ind. Inft.	Schmidt, John	G	1st N. Y. Eng.E
Pugh, D. M.	C	75 Ind. Inft.	Smith, B. F.	K	3rd N. Y. Inft.
Poff, John	F	29 Ind. Inft.	Stetler, J. M.	G	53 Ind. Inft.
Robinson, John	E	48 Ind. Inft.	Slusser, Oliver E.	E	48 Ind. Inft.
Roberts, Hanford	D	14 N. Y. Art.	Smith, E. N.	H	138 Ind. Inft.
Rerrick, A. H.	K	23 Ind. Inft.	Scott, Alex	D	55 Mass. Inft.
Ross, W. R.	I	2nd Minn. Inft.	Smaltz, F. H.	I	44 Ill. Inft.
Rowe, F. C.	C	12 Mich. Inft.	Thomas, A. N.	C	73 Ind. Inft.
Ryan, John	H	U. S. Inft.	Treanor, J. W.	I	155 Ind. Inft.
Ryan, William	I	12 Mich. Inft.	Tipton, A. T.	I	8 Iowa Inft.
Roys, John B.	B	48 Ind. Inft.	Terrill, Theo.		
Rindlishbacher, Chri	A	60 Ind. Inft.	Van Nest, L. T.	K	87 Ind. Inft.
Riffle, August	E	171 Pa. Militia.	Wallace, J. M.	I	55 Mass. Inft.
Spain, David F.	E	48 Ind. Inft.	Williamson, J. G.	I	63 Ind. Inft.
Solomon, Phineas	D	178 N. Y. Inft.	Winter, John		21st Ill. L. Art.
Smith, W.		1st Long Island Inft.	Worley, John	K	6th Mich. Inft.
Sample, John		29 Ind. Inft.	Witherill, O. S.		Paymaster Dept.
Shetlock, C.	K	12 Pa. Inft.	Waldo, S. U.	C	130 N. Y. Inft.
Stimson, F. M.	F	8 N. H. Inft.	Wagner, Geo. J.	E	18 Mich. Inft.
Seltzer, John K.	B	127 Pa. Inft.	Walburn, Ed.	D	136 Ind. Inft.
Scott, C. W.	E	1st N. Y. Eng.	Waldfogel, John	H	124 Ill. Inft.
Stonehill, D.	G	155 Ind. Inft.	Wynn, Jacob	K	29 Ind. Inft.
Shirley, Joe	I	47 Ind. Inft.	Woodruffs	G	194 Ohio Inft.
Swain, F. D.	E	24 Mich. Inft.	Wallis, S. R.	G	1st Mich. Cav.
Seward, J. P.	C	151 Ind. Inft.	Young, Joe		21st Ind. Battery.
Smith, Fred	K	155 Ind. Inft.	Young, Jacob H.	G	93 Pa. Inft.

Members Transferred to Other Posts.

Austin, A. G.	Fritz, W. H.	Loughman, G. W.	Reed, Andrew
Anderson, A.	Fisher, Peter	Livengood, L.	Rulo, G. W.
Bebee, Martin	Gorsuch, W. E.	Ledwick, James	Quillen, Joseph
Braginton, W.	Gillen, D. W.	Lonzo, Moses	Stanfield, E. P.
Brubaker, I. S.	Goldman, F. J.	Listenberger, A.	Stickney, C. R.
Bower, W. H.	Heath, Jeremiah	Lowe, J. M.	Snyder, C. A.
Colver, Herman	Hoover, E. W.	Lamb, C. C.	Southwick, J. W.
Culver, Lorenzo	Harris, B. B.	Monroe, David	Stewart, Burton
Calvert, Joe N.	Horrey, Elmer	Morgan, H. C.	Smith, D. C.
Caulfield, John	Hunt, J. W.	Meeker, Frank W.	Turnock, Joseph
Carlton, F. S.	Humphrey, B. E.	Matlock, S. S.	Thay, E. P.
Conrad, August	Hoover, Elias	Mickal, W. B.	Titus, Milton
Chapin, E. P.	Ihler, Jacob W.	Miller, Soloman	Van Pelt, C. B.
Chaplin, E. W.	Jackson, H. E.	Nevin, David S.	White, James E.
Crockett, Elmer	Jay, Manuel	O'Brien, Patrick	Welley, Joe H.
Chatterton, I. G.	Keasey, John W.	Pfleger, Geo.	Weaver, W. S.
Denman, W. G.	Kling, Christian	Plessner, H.	Walburn, J. W.
Davis, J. M.	Kelley, John T.	Penrod, Alex.	Weber, Jacob S.
Dressler, J. C.	Koener, Andrew	Penwell, H. C.	Watts, William
Emerson, G. W.	Krill, Seraphin	Pompey, Z.	Wrigh, J. W.
Finch, John	Loughman, J. H.	Rose, Rufus	Weir, John I.

Auten Post No. 8, G. A. R., Suspended and Dropped Members.

Austin, W. H.	Bartlett, J. W.	Brick, Charles	Casad, James
Austin, Amos	Brower, Francis	Briggs, N. A.	Close, Wesley
Andreas, J. O.	Bodkin, Alex.	Bruce, Charles H.	Clark, J. W.
Augustine, Abram	Blyler, W. C.	Burnham, E. F.	Coker, James
Andrews, L.	Burkett, W. W.	Brubaker, J. S.	Coquillard, G. W.
Allen, Wm.	Brown, J. W.	Banning, J. H.	Chrisman, G. R.
Andrus, L. A.	Brown, W.	Brower, Joseph	Crabill, Charles
Ashcraft, C. E.	Brown, J. R.	Carpenter, Jay S.	Colpoyes, G. L.
Austin, A. W.	Burkett, B. S.	Chandonia, Theo.	Childs, Henry
Audlaman, M.	Bronson, R.	Coper, N. L.	Carr, John P.
Beard, Henry C.	Borton, W. A.	Clark, A. D.	DeGraff, N.

Suspended and Dropped Members, Continued.

Davis, Z. B.	Henderson, John	Morritz, Charles	Rickel, Peter
Darr, Frank	Hardy, Joe P.	Molls, Gabriel	Reed, Reuben E.
Dissinger, Geo.	Hupp, C. E.	Moor, Joel	Sincerbraux, Ira
Duncan, B.	Holliday, P. W.	Mayer, John J.	Savage, W.
Demont, R.	Hoover, W. S.	Mills, J. E.	Sweet, H. A.
Durst, Emos	Hill, Henry	McAlister, E. W.	Snyder, M. V.
Decker, J. C.	Houle, A. B.	McMickael, Wayne	Statlar, Jacob
DeLa Bar	Hitchcock, M.	Martin, J. H.	Smith, J. M.
Dunkel, W. F.	Holmes, J. M.	Merriman, J. J.	Stine, Isaac D.
Edinbo, D. U.	Hammon, J. B.	McMickael, J. A.	Smith, J. K.
Evans, Jackson	Hupp, John	Miller, J. C.	Spickler, H.
Evans, Elijah	Holmes, G. W.	Mead, W. S.	Shepard, C.
Eaton, J. R.	Hickey, E.	McFann, A.	Smith, Eugene
Futter, J. F.	Hauck, J. F.	McReynolds, H.	Sharples, Joe
Fraziar, I. A.	Hertzell, Elijah	Ott, John	Stephens, Thos.
Foster, A. J.	Isnogle, Elias	Ordway, J. S.	Steel, O. H.
Flucard, J. F.	Johnson, Charles	Ogden, H. N.	Smith, Jacob
Fassett, Herbert	Jones, Edward	Oberly, Peter	Sheerer, Henry
Finch, N.	Jacob, Francis	Pratt, Charles	Shull, John
Fish, John	Johnson, Jacob	Putnam, A. B.	Tutt, J. F.
Friend, W. G.	Jacobus, C. N.	Peterman, G. W.	Tarbell, W.
Freyar	Jones, Frank B.	Pomeroy, H. C.	Taylor, Albert
Fest, W. B.	Klingerman, H. F.	Parker, J. Q.	Tutt, Joseph D.
Giles, Jerome	Kendall, Howard	Penrod, John	Taylor, E. C.
Green, W. C.	Kollar, J. D.	Platz, Charles A.	Van Eps, J. S.
Garrison, M. J.	Kelley, John	Pegg, W. A.	Van Loon, S. M.
Grove, B. C.	Kelley, G. M.	Plumley, G.	Werd, B. F.
Hickman, L.	Leusck, Henry	Payne, Henry	Whitten, W. D.
Hall, J. F.	Leibig, G. B.	Powers, F. G.	Worley, Oscar
Hay, John	Lamadee, August	Pool, Malachi	Wyman, W.
Hain, Ed. H.	Lamerand, A.	Pool, A. G.	William, O. W.
Henry, Orrin C.	Lysinyer, J. H.	Pinkerton, A.	Worle, Otto
Hagerty, Ira	Lamb, J. A.	Piper, A. J.	Wilson, J. H.
Helm, William	Lichtenberger, J. H.	Roseberry, W. H.	Weatherwax, J. M.
Henrick, M.	Lydick, Irvin	Reed, E. W.	Wallace, J. M.
Housekeeper	Lynch, J. H.	Robinson, Alonzo	Wilcoxen, G.
Hodge, Riley	McMichael, James F.	Randall, Stephen	
Haselton, John	Miller, Daniel	Reed, Peter R.	

History of Auten Post No. 8, G. A. R

The history of Auten post is coeval with that of the Grand Army of the Republic itself; for both were instituted in the same year, 1866, and Auten Post has maintained its integrity uninterrupted through all the years since that date It is the only post within the Department of Indiana that did not go down when the department, as originally constituted, went out of existence. With each recurring year this post elected officers, and on the reorganization, in 1879, our quartermaster had a handsome balance in the treasury ready to start over again. Memorial Day, or Decoration Day, as it used to be called, never ceased to be observed by the post; and on each recurring 30th of May the comrades paid their loving tribute of flowers and eulogies to those who had gone before.

The first post of the G. A. R. was instituted by Major Benjamin F. Stephenson at Decatur, Ill., April 6, 1866. But the first organized department was that of Indiana. From a report made to the twenty-second annual encampment of the Department of Indiana, held at Logansport, May 15 and 16, 1901, which report was approved by the encampment and ordered printed in the Journal, it appears that this department was organized in July and August, 1866. The first order ever issued from any department headquarters was that issued August 20, 1866, by Robert S. Foster, provisional department commander, Oliver M. Wilson, assistant adjutant general. While Major Stephenson, of Illinois, the author of the constitution and ritual of the order, was recognized as provisional commander-in-chief, yet there was no national organization perfected until at the

first national encampment held at Indianapolis, November 22, 1866. At this encampment Stephen A. Hurlburt, of Illinois, was elected commander-in-chief; John B. McKeon, of New York, senior vice commander-in-chief; Robert S. Foster, of Indiana, junior vice commander-in-chief, and B. F. Stephenson, of Illinois, adjutant general. The delegates from Indiana to this encampment numbered 210, and from all the other states 78. It appears, therefore, that while Major Stephenson was the originator the comrades of Indiana were the organizers of the Grand Army of the Republic.

The Union soldiers of St. Joseph county were early to the front in the formation of the patriotic order. On August 22, 1866, two days after the issue of the first order issued by the provisional department commander, and just three months before the holding of the first national encampment, the earliest steps were taken; and on August 31st Auten Post was duly organized. For the first two years the department was organized by districts, and this post was at first called Post No. 1, District of St. Joseph, Department of Indiana, G. A. R. The post was named Auten Post from John Auten, a soldier of Company I, Ninth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry, three months' service, who was killed in action near Laurel Hill, West Virginia, July 10, 1861, at the age of twenty-one years, four months and twelve days. This was the first soldier from this part of Indiana killed in action. He was born on Sumption Prairie, St. Joseph county, and lived the life of a farmer's boy until his enlistment. His body was brought home by his comrades and his funeral was held in the old court house, August 2, 1861. It was the first soldier's funeral in this part of Indiana, if not in the whole state.

In 1868 the district system of organization was abandoned, and this became Auten Post, No. 17, Department of Indiana, G. A. R. The old organization of the Grand Army of the Republic continued only until about 1871. At this time Louis Humphreys, a past post commander of Auten Post, was department commander. No department officers were elected after this, nor was any department encampment held until after the reorganization. Auten Post, however, continued its organization, and on August 19, 1879, there being no Indiana department, the post, at the suggestion and request of the officers of the Department of Illinois, was duly mustered as Post No. 64 of that department.

In the early part of 1879 a movement was made for the reorganization of the Department of Indiana; but it was not until October 3, 1879, that a charter was issued for this purpose from national headquarters. The reorganized department consisted of twelve posts, of which Auten Post was made No. 8, although it would seem that the post might well have been called number one, inasmuch as it was the only post in Indiana that remained intact during the whole time when the department itself had ceased to exist. The first meeting of the new organization was held at Terre Haute, October 31, 1879, when the Department of Indiana was formally mustered into the Grand Army of the Republic, with provisional officers, and on January 29, 1880, the first annual encampment was held at Greencastle, at which permanent officers were elected and the reorganization completed. From that date on the Grand Army of the Republic has continued to flourish in this department, and Auten Post has pursued a career of almost uninterrupted prosperity.

In 1884, Auten Post, in the person of Edwin Nicar, past post commander of the post, was, for the second time, honored by the election of one of our comrades as department commander.

The first serious disturbance in the history of the post occurred when the department commander, by an order issued January 20, 1888, saw fit to annul our charter. While the act caused great sorrow to the post, yet there was no hesitancy in obeying the orders of the

CALC — 28 FEB 1840

department commander, and never did the comrades of Auten Post more nobly exemplify in word and action, the cardinal principles of fraternity, charity and loyalty. Over two hundred comrades assembled in the post room January 27, 1888, and resolved that a committee be at once appointed to prepare an appeal to the Ninth Department Encampment. This appeal was prepared and adopted in due time, and a thousand copies ordered printed for presentation at the encampment, which was held at Indianapolis, February 22 and 23, 1888. In this controversy Auten Post was involved through sympathy with Logansport Post, No. 114, of this department. The charter of that post was annulled at the same time. Our appeal was successful. On the explanations made and by reason of the representations of the representatives of both posts, and particularly through the good offices of Past Department Commander Nicar, the department commander, before the opening of the encampment, revoked the order of annulment and the delegates from both posts took their seats in the encampment. It was a happy ending to an unhappy misunderstanding.

On May 13 and 14, 1896, the city of South Bend, and particularly Auten Post, were honored by the holding in the Oliver opera house of the seventeenth department encampment. This encampment was one of the most successful in the history of the Department of Indiana. It was then that Auten Post was further honored by the election of Elmer Crockett, a past post commander of the post, as senior vice commander of the department.

One of the chief sources of the continued prosperity of Auten Post has been the sympathy of the good people of South Bend and St. Joseph county; but particularly the aid and kindly assistance given by Auten Relief Corps, No. 14, organized May 13, 1885, with Mrs. Mary H. Hill, who is now eighty years old, as the first president. These patriotic ladies have been an inspiration to their comrades of Auten Post, and we would thus, in the most public manner, give our testimony to their womanly zeal and continued sisterly kindness to our feeble and disabled comrades, and also to the ornamentation and neatness of our post room.

In 1901, chiefly through the labors of Past Post Commander Joel M. Partridge, the board of county commissioners set apart the court room and adjacent apartments of the old court house for the use of the Grand Army of the Republic; and Auten Post, after the expenditure of seven hundred dollars for repairs, moved into the finest post room in the department.

On June 25, 1903, the St. Joseph County Soldiers' Monument was dedicated under the auspices of the department officers. This monument, the gift of the good people of St. Joseph county, was built at a cost of twenty-five thousand dollars. Auten Post did her full share in securing the favorable action of the people in this patriotic work. The labors of Past Post Commander John Hughes were especially effective.

In the years 1903 and 1904 the work of preparing this roster was undertaken and finally carried to a successful conclusion. It was not an easy task to secure the names of all the officers and comrades of the post from 1866 to 1904; but the work was finally accomplished, chiefly through the aid of our zealous quartermaster, John Kleindinst.

Other posts in this county, and in Elkhart and Laporte counties, were organized through the encouragement and friendly offices of Auten Post; among them Elmer Post, 37, Elkhart; Hathaway Post, 110, Rolling Prairie; Patton Post, 147, La Porte; and Shiloh Field Post, 198, Elkhart. The other Grand Army posts in St. Joseph county, all mustered after the re-organization of the Department of Indiana, and chiefly through the aid, or out of the membership, of Auten Post, are: Deacon Post, 115, New Carlisle; Houghton Post, 128, Mishawaka; Joseph Bowen Post, 197, North Liberty; Jesse Coppock Post, 378, Walker-

ton; Notre Dame Post, 569, Notre Dame; and Norman Eddy Post, 579, South Bend. Notre Dame Post is noted as being the only post in the national organization which has been made up exclusively of chaplains and other comrades who are all members of a religious society. Norman Eddy Post, named after the heroic and beloved commander of the Forty-eighth Indiana infantry volunteers, was organized April 27, 1897, by former members of Auten Post. The first officers were: Henry W. Perkins, Post Commander; Charles A. Pratt, Senior Vice Commander; A. P. Matthews, Junior Vice Commander; Wilbur E. Gorsuch, Quartermaster; W. G. Denman, Chaplain; and Milton Titus, Surgeon. The subsequent post commanders have been: Charles A. Pratt, A. P. Matthews, Edward P. Stanfield, F. S. Carlton, George W. Loughman, Joseph N. Calvert and Wilbur E. Gorsuch. The post has had a successful and harmonious existence.

In all public affairs relating to the work of the Grand Army, Auten Post and Norman Eddy Post have worked together as comrades, apportioning impartially to one another all the duties and honors of the several occasions. It is thus that the two posts come together as brothers on each Memorial Day, to pay their common tributes of respect to their comrades gone before. It was thus they united to secure the erection of the fine soldiers' monument, of which mention will be made further on.

Each post is aided in its patriotic labors by an active Woman's Relief Corps, made up of the loyal ladies of the community. Without their sisterly assistance the feeble veterans would often fail to receive that sympathy and active help so necessary as age comes on. The veterans gave their youth and strength to their country; and many of them have therefore not been able to keep up in the race of life with those who failed to go to the front and with those of the younger generations. Every Grand Army man, every old soldier, is most grateful to the Woman's Relief Corps, "Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic."

A camp of the Sons of Veterans is established in South Bend, who, like the Cincinnati of the Revolution, will carry on the patriotic work of the Grand Army, when the veterans themselves are no longer able to do it.

Reference is made in the preceding history of Auten Post to the appeal taken to the encampment of the Department of Indiana, in 1888. To cover and preserve the facts of that historical event, the appeal itself, as presented to the encampment, is here set out:

Appeal of Auten Post, No. 8, Department of Indiana, Grand Army of the Republic, to the Ninth Annual Department Encampment, to be held at Indianapolis, Indiana, February 22-23, 1888.

Headquarters Auten Post, No. 8, Department of Indiana, G. A. R.

South Bend, Indiana, February 3, 1888.

Commander and Comrades of the Ninth Annual Department Encampment:

At a regular meeting of Auten Post, held at these headquarters on Friday evening, January 27, 1888, the following general order from department headquarters was read:

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT INDIANA,
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., Jan. 20, 1888.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 11.

At a meeting of the Council of Administration of this Department, regularly called and held at these Headquarters on the 27th ult., a printed circular letter, purporting to have been issued by certain comrades as a committee of Logansport Post, No. 114, of this Department, bearing date of the 13th ult., and reported to have been circulated among the Posts of this Department without authority therefor first sought or obtained from these Headquarters, which circular contains derogatory and untrue statements concerning the Department Commander and other members of the Department Encampment, was presented and read to said Council; therefore said Council appointed a committee of its members to visit said Logansport Post, No. 14, and to investigate the circumstances of the issuance of said circular.

Afterward, at a meeting of said Council of Administration, regularly called and held on the 13th inst., at the same place, said committee of the Council reported that, in pursuance of the purpose of its appointment, it had visited said Post No. 14, at a regular meeting thereof held on the 10th inst., and as part of its report said committee submitted to the Council a copy of said circular and certain duly authenticated extracts from the

minutes of regular meetings of said Post No. 14, held October 11th and 25th, and November 8th, 1887, authorizing the issuing of said circular. And, as a result of its investigation, said committee reported to the Council that said Post should be held responsible for the acts of its said committee in the publication of said circular and the distribution thereof to the Posts of this Department.

The Council of Administration, having considered the report, with its said exhibits, thereupon by unanimous vote, ordered: "That the Department Commander be requested and directed to annul the charter of Logansport Post, No. 14, Department of Indiana, G. A. R., for insubordination and violation of the rules and regulations of the G. A. R."

And thereafter, at the same meeting of said Council, official evidence was introduced before it concerning certain reported action of Auten Post, No. 8, of this Department, in relation to said circular letter, which evidence from the Commander of said Post No. 8 was to the effect that said circular so issued by said committee of Logansport Post, No. 14, was presented at a regular meeting of said Auten Post, No. 8, held on the 23d ult.; that action thereon was then postponed; but that at a regular meeting of said Auten Post, No. 8, held on the 30th ult., with a very full attendance, said circular, after being amended, as to the portion thereof in relation to the mode of deciding upon the place of holding Department Encampments, was endorsed by a unanimous vote.

Said Council, having duly considered said evidence in relation to said Auten Post, No. 8, resolved, by unanimous vote, "That the Department Commander be instructed and directed to annul the charter of Auten Post, No. 8, Department of Indiana, G. A. R."

Now, therefore, in accordance with the findings, determinations and advice of the Department Council of Administration, above set forth, impelled by imperative official duty and the hard necessity of thus preserving and enforcing proper discipline and subordination, the Department Commander, by virtue of the authority vested in him by section 4, article I., chapter V., of the Rules and Regulations of the Grand Army of the Republic, does hereby order:

I. That the charter of Logansport Post, No. 14, Department of Indiana, Grand Army of the Republic, situated at Logansport, Indiana, be and the same is hereby forfeited and annulled; and that the Commander of said Post turn over and transmit forthwith to the Assistant Quartermaster-General of this Department all the property of this Department in possession of said Post, including books of record and Post papers, as provided by article 3, section I., chapter V., of said rules and regulations.

II. That the charter of Auten Post, No. 8, Department of Indiana, Grand Army of the Republic, situated at South Bend, Indiana, be and the same is hereby forfeited and annulled; and that the Commander of said Post turn over and transmit forthwith to the Assistant Quartermaster-General of this Department all the property of this Department in possession of said Post, including books of record and Post papers, as provided by section 3, article I., chapter V., of said rules and regulations.

III. All Posts and officers of this Department will take notice of the above and foregoing action and decision, and will govern themselves accordingly. It is earnestly hoped that sincere devotion to the great principles of the Grand Army of the Republic and a common interest in the welfare and reputation of our Department will induce the Posts and the comrades of the Department to heartily co-operate in the attainment of the only purpose of this order—the preservation of discipline and fraternity.

By command of

IRA J. CHASE,
Department Commander.

I. N. WALKER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

The reading of this order was the first official information that any unfriendly action against the post was contemplated, still less that its ancient charter had been actually annulled by the order of the department commander. The attendance at this meeting of the post was the fullest in its history, over two hundred of its two hundred and seventy-eight members in good standing being present, being drawn out by the information given in the public press that old Auten Post had been stricken from the rolls of the Department of Indiana, and her comrades banished from their fraternal associations in the Grand Army of the Republic.

Nevertheless, these old soldiers, their hearts swelling with suppressed feeling, did not forget their duty in the hour of trouble. Their post commander, Cyrus C. Trump, arose in his place and announced that he had received the order the day before, and that, although he felt that the order was a harsh one and its severity utterly uncalled for, and that it was hard to be thus stricken down without a hearing, without even notice, this too by our own comrades placed over us by the suffrages of the Grand Army of the Republic, yet that a soldier's first duty is to obey orders and submit to lawful authority, even to the death. That he had therefore at once determined to obey the order and surrender the charter; and he asked for the approval of his comrades of the post upon his action. This approval was given by the practically unanimous adoption of the following resolution, offered by Comrade Jonathan P. Creed, there being but three dissenting votes, and the comrades rising to their feet in favor of the resolution:

"*Resolved,* That this post approve of the declared intention of Commander Trump to

return to department headquarters all property in the possession of the post belonging to the department, in obedience to General Orders No. 11."

Not only was the action of the post commander and the comrades thus emphatic in compliance with the letter and spirit of the order of the department commander and the council of administration, but every word uttered in the numerous speeches of the comrades expressed the same generous spirit. Never, in any post or encampment, was there a nobler exemplification of fraternity, charity and loyalty. While the veterans could not repress their emotion in contemplating the wrong they believed done them in their own household, yet they would speak only with respect of the hand that smote them; and even if they should be cut off forever, would still be loyal to the constituted authority of the Grand Army of the Republic.

The undersigned committee were thereupon detailed to prepare this appeal from the order of the department commander to the department encampment, and ask that our charter be returned and that Auten Post be re-instated in full comradeship in the Department of Indiana, G. A. R.

The post, through its committee, specifies the following errors for which General Order No. 11 should be revoked:

1.—The meeting of the Council of Administration, at which it was advised and determined that such order issue was irregular and illegal in this:

a. The members of the council were not all present, nor were all notified to be present.

b. The council was not presided over by the department commander, nor by the senior nor junior vice commander, nor did the council select one of its members as chairman.

2.—No charges or specifications were presented against the post, nor against any of its officers or members; nor was notice given of any contemplated action against them or any of them.

3.—The punishment inflicted by the order is excessive, and out of all due proportion to the alleged offense, and is without precedent in the history of the Grand Army.

4.—The order violates the spirit and principles of the Grand Army of the Republic in this:

a. It is unfraternal in cutting off, without notice, from comradeship and fraternal relations, a faithful post and its veteran comrades.

b. It is uncharitable, by inflicting the severest penalty known to our discipline for a trifling offense unintentionally arising from a free and open criticism of the comrades issuing the order.

c. It is disloyal, by needlessly destroying the post, disrupting the department, and thus striking at the life of the Grand Army of the Republic itself.

We do therefore, comrades of the ninth annual encampment of the Department of Indiana, most earnestly appeal to you, in the name of our common fraternity, charity and loyalty, and in the name and memory of our comradeship in arms, our suffering and triumph together in the defense of our beloved country, to revoke this harsh order and restore us to the household of our brethren and to our rightful inheritance, from which we have been, without a hearing, without even a word of warning, so cruelly thrust out.

That nothing may be concealed from our comrades, we give the offending circular, as follows, in full:

CIRCULAR.

LOGANSPORT, IND., December 13, 1887.

DEAR SISTER AND COMRADE:—

No reform is brought about without agitation and discussion. So much dissatisfaction exists in the G. A. R. and W. R. C., because of the illegal and unwarranted conduct of some of the comrades, and their advising and counseling of the illegal acts of those ladies composing the Indianapolis faction of the Woman's Relief Corps, that the comrades outside of that faction view with alarm the tendencies of those comrades to either control the two organizations in this State or break them up into factions. We have too much regard for our noble organization to quietly sit by and see these things accomplished. Hence we issue this circular letter to the comrades of the Department of Indiana, and hope that they will carefully examine into the matter, and dispassionately and in a true spirit of charity decide what is the best course to pursue to lift the G. A. R. and W. R. C. out from under the baneful influences of the few who assume that they are the G. A. R.

Without authority, and in the face of the law, rules and regulations, a so-called memorial committee was appointed by the Department Commander to procure an endorsement from the National Convention, W. R. C., of the illegal action of the ladies who were at Indianapolis last February, and who, by the advice of these comrades, assumed, in violation of their obligation to their order, to hold a convention. Their action was illegal, revolutionary and factious in the extreme, and tended to destroy the W. R. C. in this Department. By permitting this action the Department Commander violated his obligation to our order. Again, the Department Commander went

to St. Louis, and to the ladies composing the National Convention represented that the G. A. R. of this Department endorsed the faction at Indianapolis. He could not have been ignorant of the fact that this statement was not borne out by facts, and that the contrary was true. The G. A. R. of the State never endorsed that faction.

It has been the constant effort of the faction at Indianapolis, under the leadership of the Department Commander, Comrades Carnahan, Foster, Vanasdol, Coburn and McMasters, the memorial (?) committee, to destroy the *legally organized loyal auxiliary Department of the W. R. C., presided over by Mrs. L. J. Gorsuch*, and substitute the illegal, revolutionary and re-actionary faction at Indianapolis, presided over by Mrs. Flora Wulschner.

In furtherance of these illegal and rebellious actions these comrades have published untruthful and exaggerated statements of the condition of affairs in this Department in the public press of the State. These comrades have, in their unholy desire to rule the Department, advised the ladies of the W. R. C. to violate their obligation to their order, and thus induced them to organize an opposition to the legal authority of that organization in this State.

We don't believe that the G. A. R. or W. R. C. should be run for the political advancement or personal glory of any man or set of men. That is not the purpose of the organization. We believe that their affairs should be conducted in Fraternity, Charity and Loyalty. As there does not appear to be any hopes of so conducting the Department Encampment and the Department Convention so long as they are held at Indianapolis, and kept under the baneful influences of Captain Carnahan and others, we recommend the following:

1. That the Encampment be held at the following cities in the order herein named: Evansville, Terre Haute, Richmond, Fort Wayne, New Albany, South Bend, Lafayette, Vincennes, Logansport and Indianapolis, and so on continuously.

2. That the reports of the Council of Administration, Quartermaster and Adjutant-General be printed, and each delegate be furnished with a copy as soon as the Encampment meets each year.

3. That the practice of comrades making combinations and trades to help themselves or friends into office is especially reprehensible and ought to be condemned by the comrades, and those who practice it disfranchised.

4. That any and all interference with the W. R. C. not authorized by their rules and regulations shall be deemed a violation of the rules and regulations of the G. A. R.

It is with a hope that we may have a more prosperous future; that a better feeling of Fraternity, Charity and Loyalty may exist in our order, and that more intimate and cordial relations may exist between the soldiers of the G. A. R. and the noble, great, big-hearted ladies composing the W. R. C., that we issue this address.

Yours in F., C. and L.,
FRANK SWIGART,
JASPER A. PAUGH,
HENRY C. CUSHMAN,
Committee of Logansport Post 14, Dep't of Ind., G. A. R.

In so far as there is anything in this circular for which Auten Post can be held accountable, and which shall be found contrary to the rules and regulations, or contrary to the principles and discipline of the G. A. R., we do hereby, in the name of the post, disavow the same; and we do, in the name of Auten Post and of all her comrades, disavow any intention whatever of violating the spirit of our obligation as a post, or as officers or comrades thereof, or any intention of doing anything which should have subjected us to the censure or criticism of the lawful authorities of our order.

When we have said this, comrades, we have said all. We are men; we are free-born citizens of this republic; we are American Union soldiers, who have freely staked our lives in red battle, in hunger and wet and cold, in hospital and in prison, all in the glad service of free institutions and the liberty of man, and we have not come home to surrender our manhood. We believe that the institution or the organization which cannot stand free discussion and open criticism is unfit to enjoy the light of that liberty to which our armies have struggled through clouds and darkness; and we should be ashamed of the soldiers of the great republic if they had come back to their friends and neighbors and banded themselves together into an association which should fetter that free speech for which they had proudly fought and won on fields of glory.

We therefore take back nothing of our action on that circular which calls attention to reforms that we believe should take place in the affairs of the G. A. R. in this department. And this we say whether it shall finally appear that those reforms are necessary or not. It was our right to express our views, honestly as we held them, in regard to those matters. The lowliest American citizen has the right to do that; and the soldiers of the republic have forfeited none of the rights of freemen by fighting for liberty, nor have the veterans by banding together to preserve the memory of those hours of trial and danger.

The reforms suggested in the circular are such as we believe proper to be made; whether our belief be correct or not, we had the right as men, as citizens and as comrades, to express it. For the form of expression we should not be held altogether accountable. We took the circular as it was sent us, giving

slight attention to the manner of expression, but much to the matter. We do believe that the comrades of the Grand Army should not have interfered in the management of the Woman's Relief Corps, and we do believe that other matters referred to in the circular should receive the attention of this encampment. Shall we be punished for thus believing, or for thus freely expressing our belief?

And, comrades, granting even that we should first have taken this circular and revised its language, so that it should not be quite so plain-spoken, that references to individual comrades should have been omitted or modified,—even so, in the sweet names of fraternity and charity, shall we suffer death for such an offense? Because honest soldiers, plain, blunt men, seeing what, in the simplicity of their hearts, they considered evil practices, should have used a soldier's freedom, and should not have spoken with all the grace of Chesterfield, or all the obsequiousness of Orientals addressing the Shah of Persia,—shall the mandate therefore go forth that they shall be exiled forever?

We do not question the power of the department commander to issue this order, but we do question the right and justice. The framers of our rules and regulations lodged that high power in the hands of the department commander, believing that the comrade so honored would be a man above all personal considerations, and one who would administer his high office in the spirit, not only of "discipline and fraternity," but also of charity towards all his comrades and loyalty to the principles of the Grand Army of the Republic.

The commander might have simply censured the post for what he found censurable; he might even have suspended her charter and referred any wrong doing of which he could complain to the department encampment; or he might, if he so chose, and this for an offense personal to himself, without asking for an explanation, aye, even for the very purpose, if possible, of excluding those who might explain from the floor of the encampment, annul her charter and cut off the faithful old post forever. He might do this, such grave power is entrusted to his hands.

"Oh!
'Tis excellent to have a giant's strength,
But tyrannous to use it as a giant!"

It does seem to us, looking at the matter in all calmness of mind and charity of heart, that the action of the council of administration, endorsed by the department commander in General Orders No. 11, was unprecedented in our history, unnecessarily severe, and especially harsh in view of the fact that no previous intimation was given that the post had fallen under the displeasure of department headquarters. We think that the proverbial love of fair play, so characteristic of Americans and their institutions, should have prevented trial, judgment and sentence, until the post by its representatives could have been heard and allowed to explain and plead in its behalf.

Our noble order was originally based upon fraternity, without regard to former rank, and it was certainly never the design that we should establish an arbitrary rank of our own. Section 4, Article I., Chapter V., of the rules and regulations could not have been intended to place in the hands of one of our officers and his council, however exalted their rank, any star chamber authority. Offenses cognizable by the Grand Army of the Republic are specified in Article 1 of said chapter; and it is distinctly stated in Section 3 of that article that "all accusations shall be made in the form of charges and specifications," thus securing to the accused both notice of the charge against him and the right to plead in defense. It will hardly be claimed that the right thus secured to an individual comrade of a post is denied to all the comrades taken together, or to the post itself.

We do therefore enter our solemn protest against the summary provisions of Order No. 11; and we submit to you, comrades of the department encampment, that for whatever wrong we may have done, whether imaginary or real, the annullment of our charter is an excessive, uncharitable and utterly disproportionate punishment, and therefore confidently ask at your hands the restoration of that charter.

That charter, comrades, is one of the most venerable in this department, having been given to us while attached to the Department of Illinois, and before the existence of the present Department of Indiana.

Auten Post, No. 8, was Auten Post, No. 1, District of St. Joseph, and afterwards Auten Post, No. 17, under the old organization. When that organization was abandoned, Auten Post maintained its integrity, and although responsible to no existing department, met, elected officers, disbursed charity, cared

for the needy and destitute in its ranks, and never once failed to observe Memorial Day in all the years that we had no department.

On the 19th day of August, 1879, by virtue of a charter issued from the Department of Illinois, Auten Post, No. 64, took its place in that department, and there remained until the re-organization of the Department of Indiana, when it became Post No. 8, Department of Indiana.

The post has always been loyal to constituted authority, and no insubordination was intended or thought of in its action regarding the Logansport circular. It is the intent that governs, and the absence of all evil intent in that action should entitle the post to the charitable judgment and fraternal indulgence of this encampment.

Ever since the year 1866, we have kept the fires of the Grand Army burning. For twenty-two years no Memorial Day has passed that we have not strewn the graves of our dead comrades with the flowers of springtime, and held forth the memory of their heroic example to the admiration and gratitude of our people. Through good and evil report we have kept on our way, and held fast to the faith. Many a flourishing post around us looks up to ours as founder and helper, and is happy to call herself the child of old Auten Post.

Faithful has the post been, as its reports, and the records of this department will show, to the rules and regulations of the G. A. R. and to department and national orders. Reports and dues have been promptly remitted, including those for the fourth quarter of 1887; and the action of the post in voting to comply with Order No. 11 has shown its unquestioning devotion to the G. A. R. and to constituted authority.

Is it fitting, then, comrades, that this old post, of nearly three hundred members, should be struck down for so slight a cause and in so summary a manner? The sternest laws of war are more lenient than this. The deserter in the face of the enemy, the very traitor himself, is granted at least the form of a court-martial. He is confronted with the evidence against him, and is called upon for his defense, if he has any. Even then, the extreme sentence may be mitigated or commuted; or he may be fully pardoned and asked to prove himself once more in the fire of battle.

Then, too, comrades, it is not the part of the magnanimous general to pass over the too great freedom of his subordinate, if personal to himself, even if he winces under the criticism of this subordinate? Or, in any case, will he, for such an offense, order him shot at sunrise, without warning or the semblance of a trial?

We are wholly unwilling to believe that our comrades of this department will sanction any such summary proceedings against a sister post. Should you do so, comrades, it may be your turn to-morrow, as it is ours to-day; until the fine fabric of the Grand Army of the Republic crumbles to dust, battered down by the fratricidal arms of its own defenders.

We believe you will rather act upon the holy precepts of fraternity, charity and loyalty, the memories of comradeship in danger, our common love of country, and the sacred cause to which we have all devoted our lives. We make this plea for the Grand Army of the Republic and for the Department of Indiana, no less than for Auten Post and for her comrades. You are not ready yet, comrades, without greater cause, to disrupt the noble Department of Indiana, blast her posts and scatter her membership.

Commander and Comrades of the Ninth Annual Encampment of the Department of Indiana, our appeal is in your hands; do with it as honor and duty shall inspire you. We confide in that decision. We believe that you will return to us our charter, books and papers, give seats to our delegates in this encampment, and restore Auten Post, No. 8, Department of Indiana, to your fraternal embrace and to her place of honor in this department, the place which she has so long and so nobly held in the fore front of the Grand Army of the Republic.

Yours in F., C. and L.,

TIMOTHY E. HOWARD,
ELMER CROCKETT,
ALBERT M. BURNS,
JASPER E. LEWIS,
JONATHAN P. CREED,

Committee on Appeal on the part of Auten Post, No. 8, Dept. of Indiana, G. A. R.

Adopted as the action of Auten Post, No. 8, Department of Indiana, G. A. R., by unanimous vote of the post, at a regular meeting held at headquarters, South Bend, Indiana, Friday evening February 3, 1888.

CYRUS C. TRUMP, *Post Commander.*
JASPER E. LEWIS, *Adjutant.*

As stated in the foregoing history of Auten Post, the appeal to the department commander and department encampment was successful; and the post was immediately admitted to membership in the department.

A few years after the close of the Civil war, a military spirit began to be shown in the generation then growing up. In this county that spirit manifested itself in the formation of the South Bend Light Guards, a well-drilled company of young soldiers who in a few years developed into Company F of the Indiana National Guard, officered by such enthusiastic young men as George M. Studebaker, George W. Feaser, George W. Freyermuth and others. Company F was regarded throughout the state as one of the best companies in the I. N. G. When the war with Spain came on and Indiana was called upon to furnish its quota, Company F at once became the nucleus of one of the regiments to start for the front. This regiment was the 157th Indiana infantry, which acted so worthy a part in our short controversy with the proud nation whose dominion at one time, as we have seen, extended from the valley of the St. Joseph to the straits of Magellan. George M. Studebaker was appointed colonel. In time, George W. Feaser was advanced to the lieutenant-colonelcy, and George W. Freyermuth was promoted from captain to major. This later military story is so fresh in the minds of the people that it hardly seems necessary to extend it further. The young men of the Light Guards, Company F and the 157th regiment, showed themselves worthy sons of the veterans of 1861. A camp of Spanish war veterans is one of our military organizations.

Sec. 4.—The Soldiers' Monument.—On June 25, 1903, was dedicated in South Bend the most beautiful soldiers' monument in Indiana, save only the state monument at Indianapolis. This beautiful shaft, of granite and bronze, was erected by the county of St. Joseph, and is the crowning mark of honor for all time to the heroic soldiers and sailors of every war since the Revolution, whose bodies are at rest in the soil of our county. The exercises of the dedication constituted one of the very finest civic and military displays ever witnessed in northern Indiana. The monument itself has given the utmost satisfaction to our citizens, both as a work of art and as a fit and costly memorial to the defenders of the republic. The location of the monument in our small public square, and surrounded and obscured by public buildings, has been criticised. The beautiful shaft is hidden away as if it were something to be concealed; whereas it is worthy of a place for itself, where it might be viewed and admired by all the world. Mr. Leighton Pine, a member of the monument commission, earnestly contended that the shaft should be erected in one of the public parks; and people now generally acknowledge that Mr. Pine was right in this, as he was in relation to the stand pipe, and indeed in relation to almost everything concerning which he expressed a decided opinion. He was one of the brightest and most judicious minded of all the men that ever took part in the public affairs of St. Joseph county. But the soldiers' monument, notwithstanding its location, is a thing of beauty, and will be a joy forever, teaching to all the coming generations its silent lesson of love of country and gratitude to her defenders.

Soldiers and citizens came for a hundred miles on the beautiful June day, to join in the dedication of the monument, and to listen to the fine addresses of Mayor Edward J. Fogarty, Department Commander George W. Grubbs, Captain Edwin Nicar, Colonel William Hoynes and former Congressman Benjamin F. Shively. The historical features connected with the erection and dedication of the monument will perhaps be best shown in an editorial in the South Bend Tribune of that day; in the presentation address by the Hon. Isaac Newton Miller, president of the board of county commissioners and in the acceptance on the part of the Soldiers' Monument

Association. These were, in order, as follows:

The Editorial.

The dedication of the soldiers' monument in the court house grounds in this city to-day marks the last of three important public events in St. Joseph county connected with the great civil war. The first was on an April evening forty-two years ago when, on the news of Sumter's fall, the citizens of South Bend, filled with patriotic indignation, met in mass concourse, denounced disunionism and then and there by the scores volunteered to go at the president's call and battle for their country's cause.

It was a sad occasion when again they met under the leafy maples on the same spot a few months later to pay humble, mournful tribute to the memory of one who had been brought back from the field of strife the first of his comrades to fall at the enemy's hands. Over the silent form of John Auten, wrapped in the starry flag, the highest honor to a soldier and the tenderest tribute of friend were paid. Eloquent were the eulogies said and beside the maimed body fresh vows were taken to stand by the flag and avenge his death.

Many, many more of her brave, stalwart sons did St. Joseph county send to become a sacrifice upon the altar of their country, and the gathered thousands on the historic grounds to-day are there to pay the loftiest tribute, to express the deepest gratitude, to extend the most affectionate fealty, to show the all-abiding love of the living to the dead in the consecration of a monument of granite and enduring bronze to loyalty and heroism.

This impressive memorial that St. Joseph county has erected at much expense to commemorate the valor of her soldiers on the field of glory has been a long time going through the developing process, but it is now complete and will stand as long as time lasts. It certainly is a splendid specimen of the sculptor's art, and will be classed among the city's most conspicuous public ornaments. It is of symmetrical proportions and all of its embellishments and inscriptions are in good taste and appropriate. No one can well look upon the heroic figure surmounting the shaft, the color bearer holding aloft Old Glory, without a thrill of patriotic inspiration, while to the old soldier it stirs the blood and brings up memories of the long ago when the demon of war stalked through this beloved land.

Those who took the responsibility of raising funds for the monument and all who were in any way connected with the selection of its design and entrusted with its construction are certainly to be congratulated upon the success of their efforts. No criticism whatever is to be offered of the shaft. It is one of the finest memorials of the kind to be found in the country, and Indiana has none other to compare with it except perhaps the state soldiers' monument at Indianapolis, which is really no better, only that it is on a more elaborate scale. St. Joseph county may well be proud of the memorial she has erected in the public grounds to show her gratitude to the heroes who went forth to battle for the right in her name. It is a tribute to all who gave up their lives for the flag in every branch of the military and naval service, in all the wars of the republic, from the first struggle for liberty down to the latest for the maintenance of American supremacy, the short war with Spain, for in old St. Joseph's soil sleep the soldiers of 1776, of 1812, of 1846, of 1861, and of 1898.

Mr. Miller's Presentation.

We come to-day to dedicate and consecrate this monument in honor of and to the memory of those who fought and those who fell in the war of the great rebellion. The citizens of St. Joseph county have erected this soldiers' and sailors' monument as a token of the high regard and love they have for the men who saved this, the greatest republic on earth, and who carried Old Glory on so many battlefields to victory.

Almost four years ago there was a petition presented to the county commissioners of this county, asking them to appropriate the sum of $25,000 with which to build a soldiers' monument. The members of the board at that time were Peter Reaves, president; Samuel Bowman and John Fulmer. This county board submitted the petition to the county advisory board and the appropriation was granted without a dissenting vote. From this time on, with the aid of the G. A. R. committee, for which they will please accept our thanks, we labored at every session of the board, up to the present time, to have a monument erected that would be an ornament to the city of South Bend and in keeping with the honor and dignity of St. Joseph county. How well we have succeeded our people must be the judges.

The board of county commissioners feel

that they have done their whole duty and have used the funds intrusted to their care and keeping as economically as possible and have received in return from McDonnell & Sons, the contractors, the full value of the money paid.

At the earnest solicitation of the Grand Army of the Republic and the Woman's Relief Corps, there will be a space left around the base of the monument three feet in width, for planting and cultivation of flowering plants, which we hope will be realized as soon as the grounds are in shape, thus keeping the base of the monument a living, perpetual bud and bloom. This we entrust to the Woman's Relief Corps, which we have good reason to believe will be done to perfection. And now, Grand Army of the Republic, as president of the board of county commissioners of St. Joseph county, I present to you this beautiful monument as a tribute to the love and respect we have for you. May you receive it in the same generous spirit that it is freely given.

Mr. Howard's Acceptance.

Mr. President and Gentlemen of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Council:

It is an honor that I appreciate most highly to be chosen on the part of the St. Joseph County Soldiers' Monument Association to receive from your hands this beautiful and enduring shaft which the good people of this county, through you, have erected to commemorate forever the loyal and heroic citizen soldiers who went out from these borders to maintain the integrity of the republic. In gratitude to you, Mr. President and gentlemen, and to the noble men and women of St. Joseph county whom you represent, we accept this granite monument, surmounted with its noble bronze figures, commemorative of the soldiers and sailors who sleep in honored graves in the cemeteries of every township, city and hamlet of this splendid county named from and nestled in the bosom of the St. Joseph valley. So long as those, our heroes, sleep in the soil which their ashes have made sacred, so long, we trust, will this granite and this bronze bear aloft the flag which they lifted up to sunlight and glory. Happy are the people and secure are their liberties who thus remember and honor their heroic defenders. Well did the governor of the state say, in sending to us his congratulations and his regrets for his unavoidable absence: "St. Joseph county honors herself in thus honoring her soldiers."

Nearly four years ago, on the 16th day of December, 1899, the St. Joseph County Soldiers' Monument Association was formed for the purpose, as stated in its articles of incorporation, of aiding "in erecting at the county seat a monument or memorial hall to the soldiers and sailors of the civil war from St. Joseph county who fought and died in defense of the Union and the rights of man." Membership in the association was open to all the citizens of the county. The following representative board of directors was chosen: John Hughes, Edwin Nicar, Timothy E. Howard, Joseph M. Dolph, John Layton, John A. M. La Pierre, Wilbur E. Gorsuch, Corwin B. Van Pelt, Edward P. Stanfield, Charles Frank, Edward A. Jernegan, G. H. Motts, W. S. Olmstead, William H. Deacon, H. A. Adle, Simon B. Cullars, James Oliver, Clement Studebaker, Joseph B. Birdsell, Marion B. Staley, George W. Lewis, Leighton Pine, George W. Loughman, Frederick H. Badet, Very Rev. Andrew Morrissey, Schuyler Colfax, Martin V. Beiger, Henry G. Niles, George W. Baker, George Wyman, John B. Stoll, Chauncey N. Fassett, Elmer Crockett, Patrick O'Brien, Irving A. Sibley, Charles T. Lindsey, Edward B. Reynolds, Lucius G. Tong, Myron Campbell, Charles L. Goetz and Frederick W. Mueller.

As the executive officer of the association the directors selected the man of all the association best fitted for the task. On more than one occasion had Past Department Commander Edwin Nicar shown his capacity as an organizer, and those who realized how great the task before us turned instinctively to him, and he was selected as president. He thought at first that he had too little time to spare for so great a work and was reluctant to serve. But on the principle that if you want a thing done you must get a busy man to do it, he was pressed into service. There was in another respect a certain fitness in things in the selection of Captain Nicar as president. In 1896 the seventeenth annual encampment of the Department of Indiana, G. A. R., was held in South Bend, and it may be said, without disparagement of the work of any one else, that the success of that encampment was due in great measure to the ability displayed by Edwin Nicar as head of the executive committee. The citizens of

South Bend were generous on that occasion, as they always are when appealed to for a great and good purpose, and over $900 remained in the local treasury after payment of all expenses. What to do with this money was not easy to determine. In this emergency the thought of a soldiers' monument came as an inspiration to Mr. Nicar, and the following resolutions drawn up by him were unanimously adopted. The money problem was solved and this fair monument loomed in the distance. These were the resolutions:

"Whereas, The executive committee has reason to believe that the wishes of the contributors to the encampment fund, and public sentiment generally, will sanction the following disposition of the surplus remaining; therefore,

"Resolved, That the balance above mentioned be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside as the nucleus of a soldiers' monument fund, to be used in connection with such other funds as may hereafter be secured for the purpose, in the erection of a suitable monument in the city of South Bend to commemorate the sacrifices and valor of the soldiers of South Bend and vicinity who lost their lives in defense of the Union in the war of 1861 and 1865.

"Resolved, That until a soldiers' monument association shall be properly organized the balance above mentioned shall remain in the hands of the treasurer of this committee; but, when it shall appear to the chairman and secretary of this committee that such association has been properly organized and is ready for business, they shall draw their warrant upon said treasurer in favor of the treasurer of the monumental association and this being done the work of the executive committee shall be deemed completed and the committee dissolved."

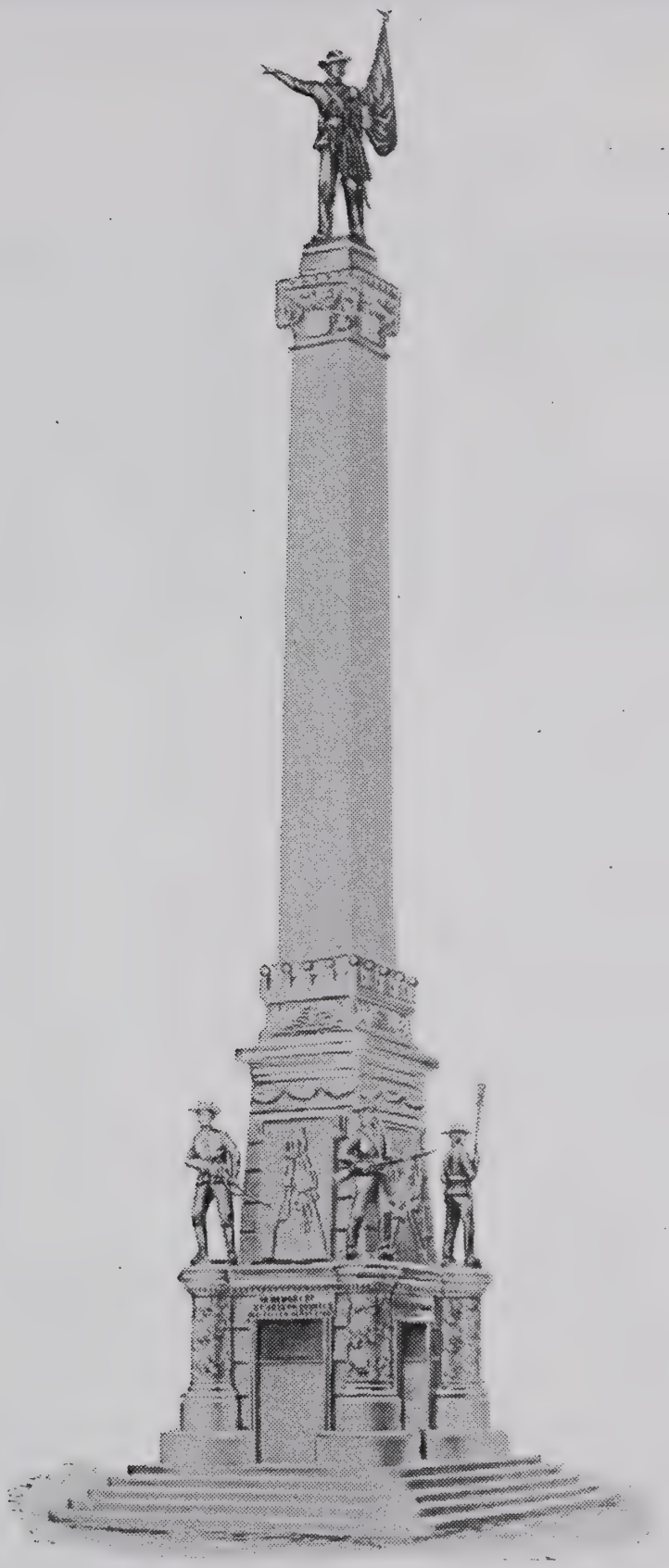
With the funds so provided by the wise foresight of the local committee of the seventeenth department encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, all the expenses of the St. Joseph County Soldiers' Monument Association have been paid, under the watchful eyes of our efficient secretary, Comrade W. E. Gorsuch, and business-like treasurer, Mr. Frederick W. Mueller.

But to secure sufficient funds to build a monument worthy the great county of St. Joseph was a formidable task. To secure an appropriation of twenty-five thousand dollars by your honorable board, it was necessary for the association, first of all, to present a petition signed, as the statute requires, by "the majority of the voters of the county." Whether this could be done or not was the question. The effort had been made several times already and failed. Committees on the part of Auten Post, G. A. R., had tried over and over again, but were unable to succeed. A man of untiring energy, of unflagging courage and perseverance was needed. Happily for this day's triumph, such a man was found.

Past Post Commander John Hughes was made chairman of the committee on petition, and he went to work with that quiet, unassuming, patient energy that has always marked the character of one of the most modest, brave and true soldiers that ever wore the uniform of the republic. It was necessary to get over seven thousand names to secure a majority of the voters. Week after week and month after month the quiet work went on, and whenever a discouraged member of the association expressed doubt as to success Comrade Hughes quietly remarked that we must have patience, that the committee were getting there. It is a moral certainty that no one else could have accomplished the task, but in good time Comrade Hughes brought in his great roll of the voters, and on counting, it was found that over nine thousand had signed the petition. The point of danger was passed.

Edwin Nicar has been the commander of our forces; you, gentlemen, the representatives of the people, have furnished the sinews of war; but John Hughes, the true soldier, faithful to his assigned task, is the unpretending hero of the monument.

Then came the trying task of securing plans and bidders to do the work. Meeting after meeting of the association was held for this purpose. In this connection, while words of praise cannot be given to so many that richly deserve it, there is one name, that of a most public spirited citizen, that cannot be passed over. One of the most faithful attendants of the sessions of the association and one whose encouragement and advice helped very much to keep alive the spirit of the association was that broad-minded, large-souled citizen who sympathized with every elevating and patriotic movement in the community, Clement Studebaker. The soldiers of his county were very near to Mr. Stude-



SOLDIERS' MONUMENT, SOUTH BEND.

baker's heart, and perhaps the very last public meeting which he attended was that of the association when the design of the present monument was finally selected.

Mr. President, gentlemen, the soldiers' monument is with us to stay. We receive it on the part of the people of St. Joseph county. We and you shall soon pass away, but the people will remain, and this enduring granite and bronze will remain with them as your monument also and ours. The people of our blood and kindred who shall succeed us, and all those who will come to dwell with them in the valley of the St. Joseph, will for a thousand years gather at the foot of this beauteous shaft to receive inspiration from the silent heroes who are here commemorated and they will, too, remember with pride that their fathers arose to the full dignity of patriotic duty when they erected this mark of their love and devotion to those who died that the nation might live.

And now we shall close the History of St. Joseph county with this story of the noble monument which the county has erected to the memory of those who, in the times that tried men's souls, went forth in defense of our homes and firesides and for preservation of the republic.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4678

Name:**WILLIAM AUTEN** Sex:**M** ID No:**AUTEN?**
Birth: **1806** Place:,,**OHIO**
Chr: Place:
Death: **9 Oct 1852** Place:,**SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA**
Burial: Place:**GREENE TWP,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA**

Father:**MOSES AUTEN-8333** Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

3 Sep 1997 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1579	**SARAH WHARTON-4679**	

NOTES FOR WILLIAM AUTEN

3 Sep 1997 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 56, FAMILY 744.

DEATH: PER TOMBSTONE

BURIAL: SUMPTION PRAIRIE CEMETERY

REFERENCE: SEE "HISTORY OF ST. JOSEPH CO., INDIANA", BY CHAPMAN, 1880, PAGE 700. MOVED TO ST. JOSEPH CO., INDIANA IN 1835.

REFERENCE: SEE "SOUTH BEND AREA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY", VOL 5, NUMBER 3, PAGES 56 THROUGH 59. A SYNOPSIS OF THE ABRAHAM AUTEN (ABRAHAM AUTEN, b. 7 SEP 1808) BIBLE "DISCOVERED" BY THE SOCIETY AND NOW IN THE NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SOUTH BEND, INDIANA. *** (*** SEE RECORD OF ABRAHAM AUTEN, b. 7 SEP 1808 FOR BIBLE INFO)

THIS BIBLE WAS A VERY EXCITING AND HISTORICAL FIND FOR OUR SOCIETY, AND WE ARE DEEPLY INDEBTED TO JOHN YUHASZ FOR HIS CONTINUAL "SEARCHING OUT" OF THESE OLD TREASURES. ABRAHAM AUTEN'S SON JOHN ENTERED THE CIVIL WAR FROM ST. JOSEPH CO. AS A MEMBER OF CO. I, 9TH REGT., IND. VOLS., FOR 3 MONTHS SERVICE. HIS PATRIOTISM WAS SO GREAT, HE VOLUNTEERED FOR A SCOUTING EXPEDITION HIS UNIT WAS NOT DETAILED FOR, AND WAS KILLED 10 JULY 1861 WHILE ON THIS DUTY AT BEALINGTON, VA. HIS DEATH WAS THE FIRST WAR FATALITY FROM THIS COUNTY. HIS BODY WAS BROUGHT HOME AND ON 2 AUG 1861 WAS LAID TO REST IN CITY CEMETERY WITH FULL MILITARY HONORS. NEWSPAPER ACCOUNTS SAY AT LEAST 5,000 PEOPLE ATTENDED THE MEMORIAL SERVICE. THE OLDEST GRAND ARMY POST IN THE STATE, AUTEN POST NO. 8, DEPT. OF IN., G.A.R., WAS NAMED IN HIS HONOR.

THERE WERE TWO EARLY AUTEN FAMILIES IN ST. JOSEPH CO. WILLIAM AUTEN PURCHASED LAND HERE AS EARLY AS OCT. 1836. ABRAHAM AUTEN DOES NOT APPEAR TO HAVE MOVED HERE UNTIL JUST BEFORE THE BIRTH OF HIS SON

JOHN IN 1840, NOTWITHSTANDING THE PENCILED NOTATION IN THE BIBLE STATING HE WITH HIS FAMILY ARRIVED IN 1836. THE "FAMILY RECORD" PAGES OF THE BIBLE APPEAR TO BE A TRUE RECORD WRITTEN AT THE TIME OF THE FACT OR SOON THEREAFTER. ABRAHAM'S FIRST DEED, RECORDED HERE IN 1840, WAS EXECUTED IN 1837 AND STATES HE WAS OF MONTGOMERY CO. OHIO.

THAT DEED SHOWS ABRAHAM PURCHASING LAND FROM THE HEIRS OF MOSES AUTEN, DEC'D. MOSES WAS THE ASSIGNEE OF A WILLIAM AUTEN, WHO HAD OWNED CERTIFICATE #1468, DATED 24 OCT 1833, FOR MICHIGAN ROAD LANDS DESCRIBED AS THE E1/2, SW1/4, SEC 8, TWP 36, R2E, CONTAINING 79 69/100 ACRES. ABRAHAM'S DEED WAS DATED 8 NOV 1837. THE HEIRS OF MOSES AUTEN WERE THOMAS AUTEN, wf MARY; JOHN AUTEN, wf MATILDA; GEORGE WARD, wf LETTY (AUTEN); JOHN SNIDER, wf MARY (AUTEN); ELIZA AUTEN AND HETTY JANE AUTEN, ALL OF HAMILTON CO, OHIO (NOV 1837); OLIVER VANTUYL, wf MARY (AUTEN) OF MONTGOMERY CO, OHIO (DEC 1837); ANNY AUTEN OF HAMILTON CO, OHIO (APR 1853) AND WILLIAM AUTEN, wf SARAH (WHARTON) OF ST. JOSEPH CO, INDIANA. ABRAHAM SOLD THIS PROPERTY TO BENNET N. ENGAL (ENGLE) 5 NOV 1852. QUIT CLAIM DEEDS FROM ANNY AUTEN DATED 13 APR. 1853 AND THE HEIRS OF WILLIAM AUTEN, DEC'D. DATED 16 JULY 1853 CLEARED THE TITLE TO MR. ENGLE. ABRAHAM BOUGHT AND SOLD OTHER PROPERTY FROM TIME TO TIME AS DID MOST OF THE PIONEERS. HE WAS POSSESSED OF 40 ACRES AT THE TIME OF HIS DEATH. A "SUI" FILED IN ST. JOSEPH CIRCUIT COURT DIVIDED THIS PROPERTY EQUALLY BETWEEN HIS TWO DAUGHTERS BY HIS SECOND WIFE.

THE HEIRS AT LAW OF WILLIAM AUTEN, DEC'D (1853) WERE HIS WIDOW, SARAH; JOSHUA AUTEN; WILLIAM BASSETT, wf AMY ANN (AUTEN); AND THOMAS J. SKYLES, wf MARY JANE (AUTEN). HIS OTHER CHILDREN WERE MINORS WHEN HE DIED BUT WERE NAMED IN THEIR MOTHER'S WILL PROBATED 20 FEB 1873, AND WERE JOHN HENRY, WALTER (I BELIEVE HE IS MAHLON WALTER), CHARITY, ANNA, ELIZABETH AMERICA (AUTEN) RITTER, ANN ELIZA (AUTEN) WILLIAMS AND SAMANTHA (WHO MARRIED THOMAS J. MOFFITT 21 AUG 1873, ST. JOSEPH CO., IND). A SON, WILLIAM HENRY DIED 5 DEC 1851, AND IS BURIED BY HIS PARENTS IN SUMPTION PRAIRIE CEMETERY.

ABRAHAM AUTEN'S NAMING A SON OLIVER VANTUYL AUTEN AND MOSES AUTEN HAVING A SON-IN-LAW OLIVER VANTUYL INDICATES A RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ABRAHAM'S FATHER, RALPH AUTEN (1820/30 CENSUS, HAMILTON CO, OHIO) AND MOSES AUTEN, THE FATHER OF WILLIAM AUTEN OF ST. JOSEPH CO, IND. OHIO RESEARCH WOULD PROBABLY PROVE THE RELATIONSHIP.

ABRAHAM'S OBITUARY (1885) LISTS HIS SURVIVORS AS MAHALA, HIS wf OF SOUTH BEND; OLIVER V. AUTEN AND OLDEST DAUGHTER MRS. BUSH (LUCINDA) LIVING IN WISCONSIN; RALPH AUTEN OF CLYDE, KS; WALLACE AUTEN AND AMANDA (LATER MRS. THEODORE WILLIAMS) OF POWELLS VALLEY, ORE; ADA (MRS. JOSEPH D. TUTT) AND ANTOINETTE AUTEN OF SOUTH BEND. A QUERY IN THE NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY INDICATES THE DAUGHTER MARY WAS OF ILLINOIS AT THAT TIME. (THE QUERY WAS FROM MARY CARROLL HILLES b. 1904, 2323 GLENWOOD, TOLEDO 10, OHIO, AND DATED 1946).

ABRAHAM'S FIRST WIFE AND FOUR YOUNG CHILDREN ARE BURIED IN MARKED GRAVES IN SUMPTION PRAIRIE CEMETERY. ABRAHAM, MAHALA AND THEIR TWO DAUGHTERS, AS WELL AS JOHN, THE VETERAN, ARE BURIED IN CITY CEMETERY. POSSIBLY ALFRED IS BURIED THERE ALSO AS HE MARRIED ESTHER MEYERS IN SOUTH BEND ON 7 FEB 1865, AND THE BIBLE RECORDS HIS DEATH IN 1868. EIGHT OF ABRAHAM'S FOURTEEN CHILDREN WERE LIVING WHEN HE DIED, BUT ONLY THE TWO FROM HIS LAST MARRIAGE LIVED IN SOUTH BEND.

ANTOINETTE NEVER MARRIED, AND WHEN SHE DIED IN DEC 1932 HER OBITUARY STATES SHE WAS THE LAST SURVIVOR OF ABRAHAM AUTEN'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY AND THAT NO DESCENDANTS LIVED IN SOUTH BEND. HER

WILL ORDERED THE PROCEEDS FROM HER ESTATE BE USED TO ERECT HEADSTONES FOR HER PARENTS, HER SISTER'S FAMILY AND FOR HER GRAVE. THE REMAINING PART OF THE ESTATE WAS TO GO TO HELPFUL NEIGHBORS AND FRIENDS (NAMED) AND CHARITIES. IT MUST HAVE BEEN AT THIS TIME THE OLD BIBLE WAS FIRST SOLD. IT'S A MIRACLE IT HAS SURVIVED. IT WILL BE DONATED TO THE NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, SOUTH BEND.

REFERENCES:

DEED RECORDS, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE:
Wm CREVISTON TO Wm AUTEN, BK C, PG 359, REC. 10 DEC 1836.
STATE OF IND. TO MOSES AUTEN, BK F, PG 413, REC. 16 MAY 1840.
OLIVER VANTUYL 1/9 TO ABRAHAM AUTEN, BK F, PG 413-4, REC 16 MAY 1840.
MOSES AUTEN HEIRS 6/9 TO ABRAHAM AUTEN, BK F, PG 415, REC 16 MAY 1840.
ABRAHAM AUTEN TO BENNET N. ENGAL, BK R, PG 383, REC 2 FEB 1853.
ANNY AUTEN 1/9 (QUIT CLAIM) TO ABRAHAM AUTEN, BK R, PG 616, REC 25 APR 1853.
HEIRS OF Wm AUTEN, DEC'D 1/9 (QUIT CLAIM) TO BENNETT N, ENGLE, BK T, PG 246, REC. 1 MAY 1854.
HISTORY OF ST. JOSEPH CO, CHAPMAN, 1880
HISTORY OF ST. JOSEPH CO, HOWARD, 1907
WPA MARRIAGE INDEX, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY
DAR MARRIAGE INDEX, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY
DAR WILL BOOK INDEX, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY (SARAH AUTEN'S WILL, 1873)
SBAGS QUARTERLY, VOL 4, NOS. 3 & 4, SUMPTION PRAIRIE CEMETERY RECORDS.
PROBATE BOX #91, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE (ANTOINETTE AUTEN'S WILL).
OBITUARIES:
JOHN AUTEN - ST. JOSEPH VALLEY REGISTER, 8 AUG 1861
ABRAHAM AUTEN - SOUTH BEND DAILY TRIBUNE, 28 JAN 1885
MAHALA AUTEN - SOUTH BEND TRIBUNE, 22 NOV 1897
ANTOINETTE AUTEN - SOUTH BEND TRIBUNE, 22 DEC 1932
- SOUTH BEND NEWS TIMES, 22 DEC 1932
WPA DEATH RECORD INDEX, ST. JOSEPH CO.
1820 OHIO CENSUS INDEX, HAMILTON CO., RALPH AUTER
1830 OHIO CENSUS INDEX, HAMILTON CO., RALPH AUTEN
1850 INDIANA CENSUS, ST. JOSEPH CO., WILLIAM AUTEN, GREENE TWP., PAGE 56, 744 - 744.
1850 INDIANA CENSUS, ST. JOSEPH CO., ABRAHAM AUTEN, GREENE TWP., PAGE 57, 752 - 752.
AUTEN BIOGRAPHICAL FILE, NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM LIBRARY.

******

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. SOUTH BEND ROLL ~~Call~~ No. 90A

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
20	139	139	AUTEN SARAH	58	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE	4000	110	OHIO	4679					✓		5 JULY
			SAMANTHA	22	F	W	AT HOME	400	35	IND.	4687							
			JOHN H.	18	M	W	FARM LABORER	400	130	IND.	4688				✓			
	140	140	AUTEN MALIN ~~[illegible]~~	28	M	W	FARMER	2000	375	IND.	4684					NO WRITE	X	

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. ROLL ~~Call~~ No. 61C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
147/151	1047	1047	ALFRED AUTON	30	M					IND	4700			16 JULY	
			ELIZABETH "	26	F					"	4702				
			SCHUYLER "	1	M					"	4703				
			MARY	1	F					"	4704				
148/152	1048	1048	CHARLES TAYLOR	35	M		FARMER		100	IND				16 JULY	
			MARY "	35	F					"					
			LAUREN(?) "	11	F					"					
			FRANCIS "	9	F					"					
			LIHUE "	5	M					"					
			MAHLON "	3	M					"					
	1049	1049	SARAH AUTON	48	F			2500	600	OHIO				4679	
			MAHLON "	18	M					IND				4684	
			ELIZABETH "	17	F					"				4685	
			ANN E. "	14	F					"		✓		4686	
			JOHN "	8	M					"				4688	
	1050	1050	J. AUTON	28	M		FARMER	700	200	OHIO				4681	
			MARGARET "	22	F					"				4690	
			LATTUA "	7	F					IND				4691	

1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN Roll No. 103 C

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
56	744	744	WILLIAM AUTIN	44	M		FARMER	1000	OHIO				13 SEPT	4678
			SARAH AUTIN	41	F				OHIO					4679
			JOSHUA AUTIN	18	M		FARMER		OHIO					4681
			MARY JANE AUTIN	15	F				IND		✓			4682
			CHARITY AUTIN	13	F				IND		✓			4683
			MAHLON AUTIN	11	M				IND		✓			4684
			ELIZABETH A. AUTIN	8	F				IND		✓			4685
			ANN E. AUTIN	6	F				IND					4686
			SAMANTHA AUTIN	3	F				IND					4687

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. ROLL ~~Call~~ No. 61C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
147/151	1047	1047	ALFRED AUTON	30	M					IND	4701			16 JULY	
			ELIZABETH "	26	F					"	4702				
			SCHUYLER "	1	M					"	4703				
			MARY	1	F					"	4704				
148/152	1048	1048	CHARLES TAYLOR	35	M		FARMER		100	IND				16 JULY	
			MARY "	35	F					"					
			LAUREN (?) "	11	F					"					
			FRANCIS "	9	F					"					
			LIHUE "	5	M					"					
			MAHLON "	3	M					"					
✓	1049	1049	SARAH AUTON	48	F			2500	600	OHIO		4679			
✓			MAHLON "	18	M					IND		4684			
✓			ELIZABETH "	17	F					"		4685			
✓			ANN E. "	14	F					"		4686			
✓			JOHN "	5	M					"		4688			
✓	1050	1050	J. AUTON	25	M		FARMER	700	200	OHIO		4681			
✓			MARGARET "	22	F					"		4690			
✓			LATTUA "	7	F					IND		4691			

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. SOUTH BEND ~~Call~~ ROLL No. 90 A

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
20	139	139	AUTEN SARAH	58	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE	4000	110	OHIO	C/E 79					✓		5 JULY
			SAMANTHA	22	F	W	AT HOME	400	35	IND.	C/E 87							
✓			JOHN H.	18	M	W	FARM LABORER	400	130	IND.	C/E 88			✓				
✓	140	140	AUTEN ~~MAHLON~~ MALIN	28	M	W	FARMER	2000	375	IND.	C/E 84					NO WRITE	Y.	

GENEALOGY PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 775 Bowie, MD 20718-0775

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. _____ ~~Call~~ ROLL No. 61C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Value-Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
147/151	1047	1047	ALFRED AUTON	30	M					IND	4701			16 JULY	
			ELIZABETH "	26	F					"	4702				
			SCHUYLER "	1	M					"	4703				
			MARY	1	F					"	4704				
148/152	1048	1048	CHARLES TAYLOR	35	M		FARMER		100	IND				16 JULY	
			MARY "	35	F					"					
			LAUREN (?) "	11	F					"					
			FRANCIS "	9	F					"					
			LIHUE "	5	M					"					
			MAHLON "	3	M					"					
	1049	1049	SARAH AUTON	48	F			2500	600	OHIO	4679				
			MAHLON "	18	M					IND	4684				
			ELIZABETH "	17	F					"	4685				
			ANN E. "	14	F					"	4686				
			JOHN "	8	M					"	4688				
	1050	1050	J. AUTON	25	M		FARMER	700	200	OHIO	4681				
			MARGARET "	22	F					"	4690				
			LATTUA "	7	F					IND	4691				

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. SOUTH BEND ~~Call~~ ROLL No. 10A

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
20	139	139	AUTEN SARAH	58	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE	4000	110	OHIO	~~4179~~					✓		5 JULY
			SAMANTHA	22	F	W	AT HOME	400	35	IND.	~~4187~~							
			JOHN H.	18	M	W	FARM LABORER	400	130	IND.	~~4188~~				✓			
	140	140	AUTEN ~~MAHLON~~ MALIN	28	M	W	FARMER	2000	375	IND.	~~4184~~					NO WRITE	✓	

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. SUMPTION PRAIRIE Call No. 61C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
152	56	56	JACOB MERCHEN (?) Sr.	35	M		MILLER	500	200	OHIO				16 July	
			& FAMILY												
			SAMANTH ACTON	2	F					INDIANA		X			4687

1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. SOUTH BEND ~~Call~~ ROLL No. 90 A

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
20	139	139	AUTEN SARAH	58	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE	4000	110	OHIO	~~4679~~					✓		5 JULY
			SAMANTHA	22	F	W	AT HOME	400	35	IND.	~~4687~~							
			JOHN H.	18	M	W	FARM LABORER	400	130	IND.	~~4688~~				✓			
	140	140	AUTEN ~~WARREN~~ MALIN	28	M	W	FARMER	2000	375	IND.	~~4684~~					NO WRITE	X	

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:8330

Name:RALPH AUTEN Sex:M ID No:24AUTEN

Birth:16 May 1775 Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3045	AMY PRIOR-8331	5 Jan 1796

NOTES FOR RALPH AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

MARRIAGE: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

HUSBAND RALPH AUTEN-8330

BORN: 16 May 1775 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 5 Jan 1796 PLACE: BRIDGEWATER TWP,SOMERSET,NEW JERSEY
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE AMY PRIOR-8331

BORN: 22 May 1779 PLACE: ,,NEW JERSEY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709
---- BORN: 7 Sep 1808 PLACE: ,HAMILTON,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Jan 1885 PLACE: SOUTH BEND,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA has other marriages
SPOUSE: ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710 MRIN: 1594
MARR: 2 Feb 1828 PLACE: LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State OHIO County HAMILTON Town/Township SYCAMORE Roll/Call No. 255

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
381	96	98	AUTEN, AMY	71	F		PAF 833		NEW JERSEY					10th AUGUST
			LIVING WITH											
			SNIDER, ~~JOHN~~	52	M		FARMER	1/20 1000	Ohio				385 03	
			Mary AMY	37	F				OHIO				37092	
			ASBURY	15	M		FARMER		OHIO		✓			
			RALPH	13	M				OHIO		✓			
			N. S.	8	M				OHIO		✓			
			ELIZA A.	6	F				OHIO		✓			
			Wm	4	M				OHIO		✓			
			GLANCY, JOHN	22	M		LABORER		IRELAND					
			HALE, HARRISON	19	M		LABORER		PENNA.					
		(J?)	CONES, BRIDGETT	18	F				IRELAND					
			CRIST, JOHN	38	M		CARPENTER		OHIO					

See Rev. PAF 4678 (Mother)

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:8331

Name:AMY PRIOR Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN

Birth:22 May 1779 Place:,,NEW JERSEY

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3045	RALPH AUTEN-8330	5 Jan 1796

NOTES FOR AMY PRIOR

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1850 CENSUS: OHIO, HAMILTON CO., SYCAMORE TWP., PAGE 381, FAMILY 98.

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4709

Name:ABRAHAM AUTEN Sex:M ID No:24AUTEN
Birth: 7 Sep 1808 Place:,HAMILTON,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death:27 Jan 1885 Place:SOUTH BEND,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Burial: Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

Father:RALPH AUTEN-8330 Mother:AMY PRIOR-8331

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1594	ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710	2 Feb 1828
1595	MAHALA SWAIN-4717	23 Jan 1851

NOTES FOR ABRAHAM AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 57, FAMILY 752.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 385.
1870 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 12, FAMILY 91.

BIRTH: ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

MARRIAGE: ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD. ALSO, IGI RECORD (HAS YEAR AS 1829).

DEATH: BOOK H17, PAGE 1. ALSO, BOOK CH40, PAGE 38. ALSO, PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD. AGED 76 YEARS, 4 MONTHS AND 20 DAYS.

BURIAL: CITY CEMETERY

1. NOTE: SEE "SOUTH BEND AREA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY", VOL 5, NUMBER 3, PAGES 56 THROUGH 59. A SYNOPSIS OF THE ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE "DISCOVERED" BY THE SOCIETY AND NOW IN THE NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SOUTH BEND, INDIANA.

ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD

(TITLE PAGE) THE HOLY BIBLE, .. CONTAINING THE .. OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS: .. TRANSLATED OUT OF .. THE ORIGINAL TONGUES, .. AND WITH .. THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS .. DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED. .. STEREOTYPE EDITION. .. NEW YORK: .. STEREOTYPED BY A. CHANDLER, .. FOR THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY .. 1838 .. (SMALL PICA, OCTAVO WITH REFERENCES) .. (D. FAUSHAW, PRINTER, 117 NASSAU ST)

(ON THE INSIDE COVER) ADA AUTEN WAS BORN APRIL THE 27 -- 1855 (CHANGED TO 1856)

(INSIDE SECOND PAGE, IN BEAUTIFUL SCRIPT, BROWN INK) ABRAHAM AUTEN .. ST. JOSEPH CO .. INDIANA .. 1844.

(PAGE FACING "FAMILY RECORD" AT THE END OF OLD TESTAMENT, WRITTEN IN PENCIL) ABRAHAM AUTEN AND FAMILY ARRIVED IN ST. JOSEPH CO IN FEB. 18 -- 1836 -- FROM LEBANON - OHIO.

FAMILY RECORD, MARRIAGES (PAGE 1, COLUMN 1, BROWN INK)
ABRAHAM AUTEN AND ANTOINETTE CRANE WERE MARRIED IN LEBANON, WARREN CO., OHIO ON THE 2ND DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1828.
ABRAHAM AUTEN AND MAHALA SWAIM WERE MARRIED IN SOUTH BEND, IND. JAN. 23RD 1851. (IN PENCIL, NOT SAME HAND) SHE WAS BORN APR 5 - 1816 IN RANDOLPH CO., NORTH CAROLINA.

(PAGE 1, COLUMN 2, BLACK INK, DIFFERENT HAND, BUT EARLY)
JOSEPH D. TUTT AND ADA AUTEN WERE MARRIED IN ST. JOSEPH CO., IND., OCT 20TH 1875.
THEO. R. WILLIAMS AND AMANDA AUTEN WERE MARRIED IN POWELLS VALLEY, OREGON JAN 12TH 1893.

(TWO NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS ARE PASTED ON THIS PAGE, DATED IN PENCIL, NO NAME FOR PAPERS) (1) AUTEN - ROCKHILL MARRIED, AT RESIDENCE OF THE BRIDE'S FATHER, DECEMBER 1ST, BY REV. P.H. MASSEY, RALPH AUTEN AND MISS MALINDA A. ROCKHILL, ALL OF ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA. 1860 (DAR MARRIAGE INDEX INDICATES THIS MARRIAGE OCCURRED 1 DEC 1861) (2) IN PORTAGE TOWNSHIP, AT THE RESIDENCE OF THE BRIDE'S PARENTS ON WEDNESDAY EVENING, OCT. 20TH BY REV. H.A. GOBIN, MR. JOSEPH D. TUTT TO MISS ADA AUTEN, ALL OF THIS COUNTY. 1875

FAMILY RECORD, BIRTHS (PAGE 2, COLUMN 1, BROWN INK)
ABRAHAM AUTEN WAS BORN IN HAMILTON CO., OHIO SEPT. 7TH 1808
ANTOINETTE CRANE WAS BORN IN ESSEX CO., NEW JERSEY SEPT. 25, 1805.
ALFRED AUTEN WAS BORN AT LEBANON, WARREN CO., OHIO ON 6TH DAY OF MAY 1829.
OLIVER VANTUYL AUTEN WAS BORN AT LEBANON, WARREN CO., OHIO ON THE 11TH DAY OF AUGUST 1830.
WILLIAM WALLACE AUTEN WAS BORN AT LEBANON, WARREN CO., OHIO, ON THE 14TH DAY OF DECEMBER 1831.

(PAGE 2, COLUMN 2)
LUCINDA AUTEN WAS BORN AT UNION, MONTGOMERY CO., OHIO ON THE 7TH DAY OF DEC 1833.
RALPH AUTEN WAS BORN AT UNION, MONTGOMERY CO., OHIO ON THE 3RD DAY OF DEC 1835.
MARY DAVIS AUTEN WAS BORN AT DAYTON, MONTGOMERY CO., OHIO ON THE 24TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1837.
JOHN AUTEN WAS BORN IN ST. JOSEPH CO., IND ON THE 28TH FEBRUARY 1840.
ANN ELIZA AND CAROLINE AUTEN, TWIN SISTERS, WERE BORN IN ST. JOSEPH CO., IND., ON THE 22ND DAY OF MAY 1842.
(AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE, BLACK INK, DIFFERENT HAND)
OLIVER V. AUTEN PASSED AWAY AUG 15, 1920 AGED 90 YEARS & 4 DAYS, CLYDE, KANSAS.

FAMILY RECORD, BIRTHS (PAGE 3, COLUMN 1)
SCHUYLER AUTEN WAS BORN IN ST. JOSEPH CO., IND. ON THE 19TH OF JUNE

1844.
(A BROWN INK LINE IS DRAWN ACROSS THIS COLUMN AT THIS POINT. IN BLACK INK, AND DIFFERENT HAND.)
AMANDA AUTEN WAS BORN IN ST. JOSEPH CO., IND., ON THE 7TH OF FEB, 1848
(ANOTHER BROWN INK LINE AND IN THE MARGIN IN PENCIL IS THE FOLLOWING NOTATION)
MAHALA'S CHILDREN
(BROWN INK, OLD HAND)
ANTOINETTE AUTEN WAS BORN DEC THE 19, 1852
ADA AUTEN WAS BORN APRIL THE 27, 1856

(COLUMN 2 - THE WORD "BIRTHS" IS SCRATCHED OUT AND "DEATHS" IS WRITTEN IN ITS PLACE, BLACK INK, OLD HAND)
ABRAM AUTEN PASSED TO THE HIGHER LIFE JANUARY 27TH 1885 AGED 76 YEARS, 4 MONTHS & 20 DAYS.
MAHALA AUTEN PASSED AWAY NOV. 20TH 1897. AGED 81 YEARS, 7 MONTHS & 15 DAYS. (BLUE INK, DIFFERENT HAND)
RALPH AUTEN DIED NOV. 15 - 1909 AGED 73 YEARS, 11 MONTHS AND 12 DAYS.
(BACK TO BLACK INK AND HAND OF THE FIRST TWO LISTINGS IN THIS COLUMN)
ADA AUTEN TUTT PASSED AWAY NOV 5TH 1915. AGED 59 YEARS, 6 MONTHS, 8 DAYS (IN PENCIL) CITY CEMETERY.
JOSEPH D. TUTT PASSED AWAY JULY 21ST 1919. AGED 74 YEARS, 2 MONTHS, 3 DAYS. ADA'S HUSBAND, BORN MAY 18, 1845.

FAMILY RECORD, DEATHS (PAGE 4, COLUMN 1, BROWN INK)
CAROLINE AUTEN DIED IN ST. JOSEPH CO., IND. NOV 22ND 1842, AGED SIX MONTHS.
ANN ELIZA AUTEN DIED IN ST. JOSEPH CO., IND., DEC 30TH 1842, AGED SEVEN MONTHS AND 8 DAYS.
(BLACK INK, DIFFERENT, BUT OLD HAND)
SCUYLER AUTEN DEPARTED THIS LIFE IN ST. JOSEPH CO. IA. SEPT THE 25 (CHANGED TO 16) 1846, AGED 2 YRS., 2 MOS., AND 27 DAYS.
INFANT SON BORN ON THE 8 OF OCT. DIED ON THE 9 - 1846.
(COLUMN 2, BROWN INK)
ANTOINETT AUTEN DEPARTED THIS LIFE JAN. 16TH 1850, AGED 44Y, 4 M, 21D.
(BLACK INK, OLD HAND)
JOHN AUTEN KILED (SIC) ON THE 10 OF JULY, 1861 AGED 21 YEARS 4 MONTHS, 13 (CHANGED TO 15, THEN 12) DAYS. (CHANGES MADE IN PENCIL)
ALFRAD AUTEN DEPARTED THIS LIFE JANUARY THE 29, 1868 AGED 38 Y, 8 M, 23 DAYS.
(AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE, IN BLACK INK, DIFFERENT HAND)
AMANDA AUTEN WILLIAMS PASSED AWAY MARCH 28TH 1916, AGED 68 YEARS, 1 MONTH, 21 DS.
(IN PENCIL, DIFFERENT HAND)
ADA APRIL 27 - 1856 - BORN
NOV 5 - 1915 - DIED

(ON A LOOSE SHEET OF FINE LINEN STATIONERY IN BROWN INK)
RALPH AUTEN BORN MAY 16TH 1775
AMY PRIOR BORN MAY 22ND 1779
RALPH AUTEN AND AMY PRIOR WERE MARRIED IN BRIDGEWATER TOWNSHIP, SUMMERSET CO., NEW JERSEY JAN 5, 1796.
(MY GRAND PARENTS) (SIGNED) NETTIE AUTEN

END OF BIBLE RECORD

**** SEE RIN 4678 FOR ACTUAL SYNOPSIS REVIEW.

1860 CENSUS · UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township PORTAGE P.O. _____ Call No. 61C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
347	462	381	WM ROCKHILL	35	M		FARMER	3000	500	OHIO				14 June	
348			JOHN AUTEN	20	M		FARMLABORER			IND.				15 June	4716
	466	385	ABRAM AUTEN	51	M		Farmer	4000	400	OHIO				15 June	4709
			MAHALA	44	F					N.C					4717
			WALLACE	29	M		Wagon maker			OHIO					8325
			LUCINDA	27	F					"					4712
			RALPH	25	M		CARPENTER			"					4713
			JOHN	20	M		FARM			IND					4715
			MANDA	12	F					"		X			4716
			ANTOINETT	7	F					"		X			4718
			ADA	4	F					"		X			4719

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN Roll/Call No. 103 C

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
57	752	752	ABRAHAM AUTIN	41	M		FARMER	700	OHIO				13 SEPT	4709
			OLIVER C. AUTIN	19	M		WAGGON MAKER		OHIO					4711
			LUCINDA AUTIN	16	F				OHIO					4712
			RALPH AUTIN	14	M				OHIO		✓			4713
			MARY AUTIN	12	F				OHIO		✓			4714
			JOHN AUTIN	10	M				INDIANA		✓			4715
			AMANDA AUTIN	2	F				INDIANA					4716

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township PORTAGE Roll ~~Call~~ No. 103 C

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
5	70	70	JOHN M. VEASY	26	M		PLANK ROAD AGENT	800	N. HAND (?)				8 AUG.	
			MALINDA C. VEASY	21	F				OHIO					
			OLIVER AUTIN	20	M		WAGGON MAKER		OHIO				4/11	
			HENRY ROP	22	M		DAY LABORER		PENNA.					

* DUPLICATED - SEE 13 SEPT CENSUS, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, GREEN TWP, PAGE 57.

HUSBAND ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709

BORN: 7 Sep 1808 PLACE: ,HAMILTON,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Jan 1885 PLACE: SOUTH BEND,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
MARR: 2 Feb 1828 PLACE: LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO has other marriages
FATHER: RALPH AUTEN-8330 PARENTS' MRIN: 3045
MOTHER: AMY PRIOR-8331

WIFE ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

BORN: 25 Sep 1805 PLACE: ,ESSEX,NEW JERSEY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Jan 1850 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ALFRED AUTEN-4701
---- BORN: 6 May 1829 PLACE: LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 29 Jan 1868 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: ELIZABETH LAING-4702 MRIN: 1591
MARR: 10 Dec 1857 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

2. NAME: OLIVER VANTUYL AUTEN-4711
---- BORN: 11 Aug 1830 PLACE: LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Aug 1920 PLACE: CLYDE,CLOUD,KANSAS
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-8335 MRIN: 3048
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: WILLIAM WALLACE AUTEN-8325
---- BORN: 14 Dec 1831 PLACE: LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: LUCINDA AUTEN-4712
---- BORN: 7 Dec 1833 PLACE: UNION,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: BUSH-8334 MRIN: 3047
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Yr of Birth 1808
WIFE ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710 Yr of Birth 1805

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: RALPH AUTEN-4713
---- BORN: 3 Dec 1835 PLACE: UNION,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Nov 1909 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MELINDA A. ROCKHILL-4720 MRIN: 1596
MARR: 1 Dec 1861 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

6. NAME: MARY DAVIS AUTEN-4714
---- BORN: 24 Sep 1837 PLACE: DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: SILAS JONES-4721 MRIN: 1597
MARR: 6 Dec 1859 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

7. NAME: JOHN AUTEN-4715
---- BORN: 28 Feb 1840 PLACE: SUMPTION PRAIRIE,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Jul 1861 PLACE: BELINGTON,BARBOUR,WEST VIRGINIA
BUR.: 2 Aug 1861 PLACE: SOUTH BEND,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: ANN ELIZA AUTEN-8326
---- BORN: 22 May 1842 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 30 Dec 1842 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: CAROLINE AUTEN-8327
---- BORN: 22 May 1842 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Nov 1842 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

10. NAME: SCHUYLER AUTEN-8328
---- BORN: 19 Jun 1844 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Sep 1846 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Yr of Birth 1808
WIFE ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710 Yr of Birth 1805

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: INFANT AUTEN-8329
---- BORN: 8 Oct 1846 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Oct 1846 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

12. NAME: AMANDA AUTEN-4716
---- BORN: 7 Feb 1848 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Mar 1916 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: THEODORE R. WILLIAMS-8324 MRIN: 3044
MARR: 12 Jan 1893 PLACE: POWELLS VALLEY,,OREGON

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4710

Name:ANTOINETTE CRANE Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN
Birth:25 Sep 1805 Place:,ESSEX,NEW JERSEY
Chr: Place:
Death:16 Jan 1850 Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Burial: Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1594	ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709	2 Feb 1828

NOTES FOR ANTOINETTE CRANE

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

DEATH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

BURIAL: SUMPTION PRAIRIE CEMETERY

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4711

Name:OLIVER VANTUYL AUTEN Sex:M ID No:24AUTEN
Birth:11 Aug 1830 Place:LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death:15 Aug 1920 Place:CLYDE,CLOUD,KANSAS
Burial: Place:

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Mother:ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3048	UNKNOWN-8335	

NOTES FOR OLIVER VANTUYL AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1[illegible] CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 57, FAMILY 752. (13 SEP)
*[illegible] BELIEVE OLIVER IS ENUMERATED TWICE IN THE 1850 CENSUS; SEE BELOW.
1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 5, FAMILY 70. (8 AUG).
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 385.
1870 CENSUS:
1880 CENSUS:
1900 CENSUS:
1910 CENSUS:
1920 CENSUS: KANSAS, CLOUD CO., CLYDE, ED 22, PAGE 4A, FAMILY 104.

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

DEATH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

Fourteenth Census Of The United States (1920 Census)

State KANSAS County CLOUD Township or other Division of County CLYDE Surname: 350

Enumeration Date 5 JANUARY Roll 526 Sheet 4A Dist. 22 Soundex: ROLL #1

Line	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Ave., Road, etc.	House number: city or town	Number of dwelling house	Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	TENURE: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or Alien	Year of Naturalization	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1919	Whether able to read	Whether able to write
1			104	104	AUTEN, OLIVER	H	O	M	M	W	39	M		4/11			yes	yes
2					ADDIE	W			F	W	46	M					yes	yes
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		

Line	NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE (Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth and, in addition, the mother tongue.): Person: Place of Birth	Person: Mother Tongue	Father: Place of Birth	Father: Mother Tongue	Mother: Place of Birth	Mother: Mother Tongue	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Number of farm schedule
1	OHIO		OHIO		NEW JERSEY		yes	NONE			
2	MASSACHUSETTS		MASSACHUSETTS		VERMONT		yes	NONE			
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

Form C11 The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3048

22 Apr 1993

HUSBAND OLIVER VANTUYL AUTEN-4711

BORN: 11 Aug 1830 PLACE: LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Aug 1920 PLACE: CLYDE,CLOUD,KANSAS
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 PARENTS' MRIN: 1594
MOTHER: ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

WIFE UNKNOWN-8335

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: BERT AUTEN-8336
---- BORN: Abt 1874/1875 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: NELLIE UNKNOWN-8337 MRIN: 3049
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3049

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

HUSBAND BERT AUTEN-8336

BORN: Abt 1874/1875 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: OLIVER VANTUYL AUTEN-4711 PARENTS' MRIN: 3048
MOTHER: UNKNOWN-8335

WIFE NELLIE UNKNOWN-8337

BORN: Abt 1873/1874 PLACE: ,,KANSAS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: LUCILE AUTEN-8338
---- BORN: Abt 1904/1905 PLACE: ,,KANSAS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: RUTH AUTEN-8339
---- BORN: Abt 1910/1911 PLACE: ,,KANSAS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: RALPH AUTEN-8340
---- BORN: Abt 1913/1914 PLACE: ,,KANSAS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

Fourteenth Census Of The United States (1920 Census)

State KANSAS County CLOUD Township or other Division of County CLYDE Surname: A350

Enumeration Date 5 JANUARY Roll 526 Sheet 4A Dist. 22 Soundex: ROLL #1

Line	Place of Abode: Street, Ave., Road, etc.	House number city or town	Number of dwelling house	Number of family	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920.	Relation: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	Tenure: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Personal Description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widow, etc. or divorced	Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or Alien	Year of Naturalization	Education: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1919	Whether able to read	Whether able to write
1			106	106	AUTEN, BERT	H	O	F	M	W	45	M	8336				yes	yes
2					NELLIE	W			F	W	46	M	8337				yes	yes
3					LUCILE	D			F	W	15	S	8338			yes	yes	yes
4					RUTH	D			F	W	9	S	8339			yes	yes	yes
5					RALPH	S			M	W	6	S	8340			yes	yes	yes
6																		
7																		
8																		

Line	Nativity and Mother Tongue: Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth and, in addition, the mother tongue. Person: Place of Birth	Person: Mother Tongue	Father: Place of Birth	Father: Mother Tongue	Mother: Place of Birth	Mother: Mother Tongue	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	Occupation: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Number of farm schedule
1	IND.		UNITED STATES		UNITED STATES		yes	MANAGER	SHOE STORE	OA	
2	KAN		NORTH CAROLINA		NORTH CAROLINA		yes	NONE			
3	KAN		IND		KANSAS		yes	NONE			
4	KAN		IND.		KANSAS		yes	NONE			
5	KAN		IND.		KANSAS		yes	NONE			
6											
7											
8											

Form C11 The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4712

Name:LUCINDA AUTEN Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN
Birth: 7 Dec 1833 Place:UNION,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Mother:ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3047	BUSH-8334	

NOTES FOR LUCINDA AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1[illegible] CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 57, FAMILY 752.
1[illegible]0 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 12, FAMILY 89. (8 JUNE)
* I BELIEVE ENUMERATED TWICE; SEE BELOW.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 385. (15 JUNE).

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

1. NOTE: LIVED IN WISCONSIN IN 1885 AT TIME OF FATHER'S DEATH.

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township PORTAGE TWP P.O. SOUTH BEND Roll/Call No. 61 C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Value-Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
12	89	89	L. F. BAKER	40	M		MERCHANT	9000	5000	NY				8 JUNE	
			MARY "	33	F					OHIO					
			SUSAN "	8	F					"		/			
			IDA "	4	F					IND					
			LUCINDA AUTEN	24	F					OHIO			4712		

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3047

22 Apr 1993

HUSBAND BUSH-8334

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE LUCINDA AUTEN-4712

BORN: 7 Dec 1833 PLACE: UNION,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 PARENTS' MRIN: 1594
MOTHER: ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4713

Name:RALPH AUTEN Sex:M ID No:24AUTEN
Birth: 3 Dec 1835 Place:UNION,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death:15 Nov 1909 Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Mother:ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1596	MELINDA A. ROCKHILL-4720	1 Dec 1861

NOTES FOR RALPH AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1[illegible] CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 57, FAMILY 752.
18[illegible]0 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 385.

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

MARRIAGE: DAR MARRIAGE INDEX. SEE ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD, HAS PENCILED DATE OF 1860 ON NEWSPAPER CLIPPING.

1. NOTE: WAS IN CLYDE, KANSAS IN 1885 AT TIME OF FATHER'S DEATH.

DEATH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD. AGED 73 YEARS, 11 MONTHS AND 12 DAYS.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1596

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

HUSBAND RALPH AUTEN-4713

BORN: 3 Dec 1835 PLACE: UNION,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Nov 1909 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1 Dec 1861 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
FATHER: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 PARENTS' MRIN: 1594
MOTHER: ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

WIFE MELINDA A. ROCKHILL-4720

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4720

Name:MELINDA A. ROCKHILL Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

21 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1596	RALPH AUTEN-4713	1 Dec 1861

NOTES FOR MELINDA A. ROCKHILL

21 Apr 1993 Page 1

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4714

Name:MARY DAVIS AUTEN Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN
Birth:24 Sep 1837 Place:DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Mother:ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1597	SILAS JONES-4721	6 Dec 1859

NOTES FOR MARY DAVIS AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1[illegible] CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 57, FAMILY 752.

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

1. NOTE: RESIDED IN ILLINOIS ???

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1597

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

HUSBAND SILAS JONES-4721

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 6 Dec 1859 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARY DAVIS AUTEN-4714

BORN: 24 Sep 1837 PLACE: DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 PARENTS' MRIN: 1594
MOTHER: ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4721

Name:SILAS JONES Sex:M ID No:24AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

21 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1597	MARY DAVIS AUTEN-4714	6 Dec 1859

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4715

Name:JOHN AUTEN Sex:M ID No:24AUTEN
Birth:28 Feb 1840 Place:SUMPTION PRAIRIE,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death:10 Jul 1861 Place:BELINGTON,BARBOUR,WEST VIRGINIA
Burial: 2 Aug 1861 Place:SOUTH BEND,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Mother:ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

NOTES FOR JOHN AUTEN

21 Apr 1993 Page 1

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 57, FAMILY 752.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 385. *
* I BELIEVE JOHN IS ENUMERATED TWICE; SEE BELOW.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 381.

BIRTH: IN SEVERAL SOURCES, BUT CONFIRMED PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

DEATH: ON "LAUREL HILL". ALSO, CONFIRMED IN ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

BURIAL: CITY CEMETERY

MILITARY SERVICE: PVT., COMPANY I, 9TH REGIMENT, INFANTRY

1. NOTE: SEE "SOUTH BEND, INDIANA AND THE MEN WHO HAVE MADE IT.", COMPILED BY ANDERSON & COOLEY, DATED 1901, PAGES 46 & 47.

2. NOTE: "A HISTORY OF ST. JOSEPH CO., INDIANA" BY TIMOTHY EDWARD HOWARD, VOL II, DATED 1907, PAGES 716-757.

3. NOTE: "HISTORY OF INDIANA" BY LOGAN ESAREY, PhD, 1922, VOL III, PAGES 135, 139, AND 140.

REFERENCE: THE SOLDIER OF INDIANA IN THE WAR FOR THE UNION, BY MERRILL AND COMPANY, 1866, PAGE 49.
THE FOLLOWING INCIDENT TOOK PLACE AT BEALINGTON, VIRGINIA (NOW WEST VIRGINIA):
WEST OF THE STAUNTON TURNPIKE, AND NOT FAR FROM THE REBEL WORKS, WAS AN OLD FIELD, WITH HERE AND THERE A CLUMP OF BLACKBERRIES, A GROUP OF DEAD TREES, OR A PILE OF LOGS. ON THE EAST WAS A DENSE WOOD, WITH AN UNDERGROWTH OF LAUREL. ONE DAY FIELD AND WOOD WERE ALIVE WITH SKIRMISHERS. IN THE WOOD THE REBELS WERE COMPARATIVELY SAFE, BUT OUR SOLDIERS IN THE FIELD MUST CREEP STEALTHILY FROM LOG TO TREE, AND FROM TREE TO BUSH, TAKE AIM WITH KEEN GLANCE AND RAPID HAND. A YOUTH, WITH DELICATE FACE AND FORM AND LIGHT CURLING HAIR, LAY BEHIND A LOG NEAR THE ROAD. HE HAD IN HIS HAND A REVOLVER, WHICH HE HAD TAKEN FROM A DEAD REBEL OFFICER THE DAY BEFORE. RESTLESS AND IMPATIENT, HE DETERMINED TO CROSS THE ROAD AND PENETRATE THE DANGEROUS WOOD. WITH SWIFT STEP HE PUT THE THOUGHT INTO EXECUTION, CLEARED THE ROAD, HID IN THE THICKET. A FEW MINUTES, AND TWO SHOTS WERE FIRED; THEN ON THE EVENING AIR ROSE A

SCREAM, SO AWFUL THAT NO MAN WHO HEARD IT WILL FORGET IT TO HIS DYING DAY. MORTAL AGONY WAS IN THAT SHRILL CRY. THE SKIRMISHERS IN THE FIELD SPRANG TO THEIR FEET, AND DREW INSTANTLY TOGETHER. THE HASTY AND PERILOUS RESOLVE WAS MADE TO DASH INTO THE WOOD. IN THE LAUREL, A FEW STEPS FROM THE ROAD, THEY FOUND THE BLEEDING, LIFELESS BODY OF THE RECKLESS BOY. HE WAS "JOHN AUTEN", OF THE NINTH.

Executive Department Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS April 30, 19 84.

This Certifies, That the official records of which I am the lawful custodian, on file in this office show, that Auten, John joined for duty and was enrolled as a Private of Company (I), 9th Regiment Indiana Volunteers, at South Bend, Indiana on the 17th day of April 1861 by Capt. Anderson and that he was duly mustered into the Military Service of the United States at Indianapolis, Indiana on the 22nd day of April 1861, for the term of three (3) ~~years~~ months

Col. Wood
Mustering Officer

Age: 21

Killed in action at Bealington, VA on July 10, 1861 *

~~[illegible]~~ BECAME BELINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA (NEAR GRAFTON (BARBOUR COUNTY) IN 186- WHEN W. VIRGINIA BECAME STATE

This Certificate is given as official evidence of enlistment, service and death of Auten, John, Company I 9th Regiment Indiana Volunteers.

Witness my hand and official seal.

STATE OF INDIANA
COMMISSION ON PUBLIC RECORDS
For the Director

Edwin J. Howell, Director

Debbie S. Dwenger

Debbie S. Dwenger
STATE COMMISSION ON PUBLIC RECORDS
Archives Division

Found in DePauw University Library at Greencastle, Indiana.

"The Soldier of Indiana" A book about Indiana soldiers in the Civil War. This particular incident took place at Bealington, W. Va.
(page 49)

West of the Staunton turnpike, and not far from the Rebel works, was an old field, with here and there a clump of blackberries, a group of dead trees, or a pile of logs. On the east was a dense wood, with an undergrowth of laurel. One day field and wood were alive with skirmishers. In the wood the Rebels were comparatively safe, but our soldiers in the field must creep stealthily from log to tree, and from tree to bush, take aim with keen glance and rapid hand. A youth, with delicate face and form and light curling hair, lay behind a log near the road. He had in his hand a revolver, which he had taken from a dead Rebel officer the day before. Restless and impatient, he determined to cross the road and penetrate the dangerous wood. With swift step he put the thought into execution, cleared the road, hid in the thicket. A few minutes, and two shots were fired: then on the evening air rose a scream, so awful that no man who heard it will forget it to his dying day. Mortal agony was in that shrill cry. The skirmishers in the field sprang to their feet, and drew instantly together. The hasty and perilous resolve was made to dash into the wood. In the laurel, a few steps from the road, they found the bleeding, lifeless body of the reckless boy. He was JOHN AUTEN, of the Ninth.

Excerpt taken from "Indiana Soldier", Volumn I - DePauw Library

The
Soldier of Indiana
in the
War for the Union
Indianapolis:
Author: Merrill and Company
1866

(This may possibly be John Auten who is the son of Jacob and Elizabeth Auten and brother to Benjamin Auten.)

NO! NO! NO!

1860 CENSUS · UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township PORTAGE TWP. P.O. SOUTH BEND Call No. 61C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks RIN
51/347	462	381	WILLIAM ROCKHILL	35	M		FARMER	3000	500	OHIO				14 JUNE	
52/348			SARAH ROCKHILL	30	F					OHIO				15 JUNE	
			DANIEL W. "	7	M					IND.					
			THOMAS R. "	5	M					"					
			HANAH E. "	2	F					"					
✓*			JOHN AUTEN	20	M		FARM LABORER			IND.					4716
✓	466	385	ABRAM AUTEN	51	M		FARMER	4000	600	OHIO					4709
✓			MAHALA "	44	F					NC					4717
✓			WALLACE "	29	M		WAGGONMAKER			OHIO					8325
✓			LUCINDA "	27	F					"					4712
✓			RALPH "	25	M		CARENTER			"					4713
✓*			JOHN "	20	M		FARMER			IND					4715
✓			MANDA "	12	F					"		✓			4716
✓			ANTOINETT "	7	F					"		✓			4718
✓			ADA "	4	F					"		✓			4719
			* I BELIEVE SAME PERSON.												

1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN ROLL ~~Call No.~~ 103 C

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
57	352	352	ABRAHAM AUTIN	41	M		FARMER	700	OHIO				13 SEPT	4709
			OLIVER C. AUTIN	19	M		WAGGON MAKER		OHIO					4711
			LUCINDA AUTIN	16	F				OHIO					4712
			RALPH AUTIN	14	M				OHIO		✓			4713
			MARY AUTIN	12	F				OHIO		✓			4714
			JOHN AUTIN	10	M				INDIANA		✓			4715
			AMANDA AUTIN	2	F				INDIANA					4716

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4716

Name:AMANDA AUTEN Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN
Birth: 7 Feb 1848 Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death:28 Mar 1916 Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-47Ø9 Mother:ANTOINETTE CRANE-471Ø

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3Ø44	THEODORE R. WILLIAMS-8324	12 Jan 1893

NOTES FOR AMANDA AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1[illegible] CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 57, FAMILY 752.
1[illegible]Ø CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 385.

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

1. NOTE: WAS IN POWELL'S VALLEY, OREGON IN 1885 AT TIME OF FATHER'S DEATH.

MARRIAGE: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

DEATH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

HUSBAND THEODORE R. WILLIAMS-8324

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 12 Jan 1893 PLACE: POWELLS VALLEY,,OREGON
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE AMANDA AUTEN-4716

BORN: 7 Feb 1848 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Mar 1916 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 PARENTS' MRIN: 1594
MOTHER: ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1595

22 Apr 1993

HUSBAND ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709

BORN: 7 Sep 1808 PLACE: ,HAMILTON,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Jan 1885 PLACE: SOUTH BEND,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
MARR: 23 Jan 1851 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA has other marriages
FATHER: RALPH AUTEN-8330 PARENTS' MRIN: 3045
MOTHER: AMY PRIOR-8331

WIFE MAHALA SWAIN-4717

BORN: 5 Apr 1816 PLACE: ,RANDOLPH,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 Nov 1897 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ANTOINETT AUTEN-4718
---- BORN: 19 Dec 1852 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Dec 1932 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: ADA J. AUTEN-4719
---- BORN: 27 Apr 1856 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 Nov 1915 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
SPOUSE: JOSEPH D. TUTT-8323 MRIN: 3043
MARR: 20 Oct 1875 PLACE: PORTAGE TWP,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township PORTAGE P.O. SOUTH BEND Call No. 90A

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
12	89	91	VAUTEN ABRAM	61	M	W	FARMER	1600	600	OHIO		4709					X	22 JULY
		✓	MAHALA	54	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE			NORTH CAROLINA		4717						
		✓	ANTONETTE	17	F	W	AT HOME			IND.		4718			X			
		✓	ADA J.	16	F	W	AT SCHOOL			IND.		4719			X			
			SCHULYER	11	M	W	AT SCHOOL			IND.		4723			X			
			WOODS, WILLIAM	19	M	W	FARM LABORER			IND.								

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township PORTAGE TWP P.O. SOUTH BEND Call No. 61 C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
51/347	402	381	WILLIAM ROCKHILL	35	M		FARMER	3000	500	OHIO				14 JUNE	
52/348			SARAH ROCKHILL	30	F					OHIO				15 JUNE	
			DANIEL W. "	7	M					IND.					
			THOMAS R. "	5	M					"					
			HANAH E. "	2	F					"					
✓			JOHN AUTEN	20	M		FARM LABORER			IND					4716
✓	406	385	ABRAM AUTEN	51	M		FARMER	4000	6000	OHIO					4709
✓			MAHALA "	44	F					NC					4717
✓			WALLACE "	29	M		WAGGONMAKER			OHIO					8325
✓			LUCINDA "	27	F					"					4712
✓			RALPH "	25	M		CARPENTER			"					4713
✓			JOHN "	20	M		FARMER			IND					4715
✓			MANDA "	12	F					"		✓			4714
✓			ANTOINETT "	7	F					"		✓			4718
✓			ADA "	4	F					"		✓			4719

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4717

Name:MAHALA SWAIN Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN
Birth: 5 Apr 1816 Place:,RANDOLPH,NORTH CAROLINA
Chr: Place:
Death:20 Nov 1897 Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Burial: Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1595	ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709	23 Jan 1851

NOTES FOR MAHALA SWAIN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1[illegible]9 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 385.
18[illegible]0 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 12, FAMILY 91.

BIRTH: ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

DEATH: BOOK H18, PAGE 74. ALSO, PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD. AGED 81 YEARS, 7 MONTHS AND 15 DAYS.

BURIAL: CITY CEMETERY

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4718

Name:ANTOINETT AUTEN Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN
Birth:19 Dec 1852 Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Dec 1932 Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Burial: Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Mother:MAHALA SWAIN-4717

NOTES FOR ANTOINETT AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

==========

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMLY 385.
1870 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 12, FAMILY 91.

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

BURIAL: CITY CEMETERY

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4719

Name:ADA J. AUTEN Sex:F ID No:24AUTEN
Birth:27 Apr 1856 Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: 5 Nov 1915 Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
Burial: Place:,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Mother:MAHALA SWAIN-4717

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3043	JOSEPH D. TUTT-8323	20 Oct 1875

NOTES FOR ADA J. AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 52/348, FAMILY 385.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 12, FAMILY 91.

BIRTH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD. ORIGINALLY RECORDED AS 27 APRIL 1855, BUT CHANGED TO 1856.

MARRIAGE: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

DEATH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD. AGED 59 YEARS, 6 MONTHS AND 8 DAYS.

BURIAL: CITY CEMETERY. PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3043

22 Apr 1993

HUSBAND JOSEPH D. TUTT-8323

BORN: 18 May 1845 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 21 Jul 1919 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 20 Oct 1875 PLACE: PORTAGE TWP,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ADA J. AUTEN-4719

BORN: 27 Apr 1856 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 Nov 1915 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
FATHER: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 PARENTS' MRIN: 1595
MOTHER: MAHALA SWAIN-4717

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4542

Name:JAMES HURST Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth:Abt Oct 1839/1840 Place:,,GERMANY
Chr: Place:
Death:14 Nov 1900 Place:CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
Burial: Place:CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1541	REBECCA BARBARA FULTON-4543	Abt 1868/1869

NOTES FOR JAMES HURST

31 May 1992 Page 1

1. NOTE: IMMIGRATED TO U.S. IN 1865.

2. NOTE: RIN #4553 SAYS JAMES HURST WAS BORN IN MAYO COUNTY, IRELAND IN 1835???

BURIAL: MALLOY CEMETERY

1900 CENSUS: NEBRASKA, SAUNDERS CO., CEDAR PRECINCT N. TWP., ED 124, PAGE 10A, FAMILY 195.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1541

12 Apr 1991

HUSBAND JAMES HURST-4542 AUTEN

BORN: Abt Oct 1839 PLACE: ,,GERMANY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Nov 1900 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
MARR: Abt 1868/1869 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE REBECCA BARBARA FULTON-4543 AUTEN

BORN: 15 Apr 1846 PLACE: PHILADELPHIA,PHILADELPHIA,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Mar 1923 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: HARRY HURST-4658 AUTEN
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: OMAHA,DOUGLAS,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: EDWARD HURST-4544 AUTEN
---- BORN: 19 Feb 1869 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1938 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: JAMES HURST-4659 AUTEN
---- BORN: 28 Feb 1870 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: MARIA HURST-4660 AUTEN
---- BORN: 24 Jun 1872 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1973 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JAMES HURST-4542 Yr of Birth 1839
WIFE REBECCA BARBARA FULTON-4543 Yr of Birth 1846

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: THOMAS HURST-4545 AUTEN
---- BORN: 29 Dec 1873 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549 AUTEN
---- BORN: 5 Nov 1976 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Nov 1969 PLACE: NORTH BEND,DODGE,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA has other marriages
SPOUSE: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 MRIN: 1542
MARR: 19 Feb 1900 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

7. NAME: PATRICK HENRY HURST-4546 AUTEN
---- BORN: 9 Apr 1879 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: REBECCA JANE HURST-4547 AUTEN
---- BORN: 7 Feb 1882 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: WILLIAM HURST-4548 AUTEN
---- BORN: 4 Apr 1886 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Dec 1946 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 939

State NEBRASKA

County SAUNDERS

Town/Township CEDAR PRECINCT NORTH TWP

Date 23 JUNE

Supv. Dist. No. 4 Sheet No. 10A

Enum. Dist. No. 124 LINE Page No. 1

LOCATION				NAME		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION		EDUCATION						
Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
		189	195	HURST, JAMES	H	W	M	10		60	M	31			Germany	Germany	Germany	1865	35	NA	FARMER			yes	yes	yes	O	M	F-190
				REBECCA	W	W	F	4		55	M	31	7	6	PENN.	Germany	Germany	1866	33					yes	yes	yes			
				EDWARD	S	W	M	2		29	S				NEB.	Germany	PENN.				FARM LABORER	4		yes	yes	yes			
				THOMAS	S	W	M	1		25	S				NEB.	Germany	PENN.				FARM LABORER	2	2	yes	yes	yes			
				HENRY	S	W	M	4		20	S				NEB.	Germany	PENN.				FARM LABORER	2	2	yes	yes	yes			
				REBECCA	D	W	F	2		17	S				NEB.	Germany	PENN.							yes	yes	yes			
				WILLIAM	S	W	M	4		15	S				NEB.	Germany	PENN.				AT SCHOOL		9	yes	yes	yes			
				ELLA	D	W	F	(10)		23	S				NEB.	Germ.	PENN.							yes	yes	yes			

HUMPHRIES 1541

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4543

Name:REBECCA BARBARA FULTON Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
-th:15 Apr 1846 Place:PHILADELPHIA,PHILADELPHIA,PENNSYLVANIA
Chr: Place:
Death:25 Mar 1923 Place:CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
Burial: Place:CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1541	JAMES HURST-4542	Abt 1868/1869

NOTES FOR REBECCA BARBARA FULTON

31 May 1992 Page 1

1[illegible]0 CENSUS: NEBRASKA, SAUNDERS CO., CEDAR PRECINCT N TWP., ED 124, PAGE 10A, FAMILY 195.

FATHER: JOHN FULTON

MOTHER: REBECCA _____?

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4728

Name: JOSEPH T. MYERS Sex: M ID No: FIMARRIAGE
-th: Abt 1815/1816 Place: ,,VIRGINIA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1598	UNKNOWN-4729	
1599	ESTHER BARNHART-47Ø5	23 May 1849

NOTES FOR JOSEPH T. MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

1[illegible]Ø CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 51/26, FAMILY 366.
186Ø CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1598

16 Apr 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 FIMARRIAGE

BORN: Abt 1815/1816 PLACE: ,,VIRGINIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE UNKNOWN-4729 MYERS

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: BENJAMIN MYERS-4730 MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1840/1841 PLACE: ,,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: DELLA MYERS-4731 MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1842/1843 PLACE: ,,OHIO
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: JOSEPH MYERS-4732 MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1845/1846 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town SOUTH BEND Township PORTAGE TWP. P.O. SOUTH BEND Roll Call No. 61C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
24	179	179	JOSEPH MYERS	44	M		FARMER	3000	100	VIRGINIA	4728			11 JUNE	
			ESTHER	28	F					CANADA	4705				
			BENJ.	19	M					OHIO	4730				
			DELLA	17	F					OHIO	4731				
			JOSEPH	14	M					IND.	4732				
			MAVINA	10	F					IND.	4733				
			LOIZA	8	F					IND.	4734				
			REBECCA	6	F					IND.	4735				
			GEORGE	4	M					IND.	4736				
			FRANKLIN	3	M					IND.	4737				
			CHARLES	1	M					IND.	4738				

1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township PORTAGE TWP. ROLL No. 171

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
51/26	366	366	JOSEPH MYERS	24	M		FARMER		VIRGINIA				24 AUG.	4728
			ESTHER MYERS	19	F				CANADA					4705
			BENJAMIN MYERS	9	M				OHIO		✓			4730
			DELILA MYERS	7	F				OHIO		✓			4731
			JOSEPH MYERS	4	M				IND.					4732
			LAVINA MYERS	4/12	F				IND.					4733
			PETER CLECKNAR	60	M		LABORER		NEW JERS.					
	367	367	ADAM MYERS	50	M		LABORER	200	VIRGINIA			✓		

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4729

Name:UNKNOWN Sex:F ID No:MYERS

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1598	JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728	

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4730

Name:BENJAMIN MYERS Sex:M ID No:MYERS
-th:Abt 1840/1841 Place:,,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother:UNKNOWN-4729

NOTES FOR BENJAMIN MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 51/26, FAMILY 366.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4731

Name:DELLA MYERS Sex:F ID No:MYERS

Birth:Abt 1842/1843 Place:,,OHIO

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother:UNKNOWN-4729

NOTES FOR DELLA MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 51/26, FAMILY 366.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4732

Name: JOSEPH MYERS Sex: M ID No: MYERS
Birth: Abt 1845/1846 Place: ,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother: UNKNOWN-4729

NOTES FOR JOSEPH MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 51/26, FAMILY 366.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.

==========

DESCENDANCY CHART


```
1-- ESTHER BARNHART-4705 (1830)
  -JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 (1815)
   2-- LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733 (1850)
    sp-THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 (1848)
       3-- LYDIA LOVELESS-4663 (1867)
       3-- ANNIE LOVELESS-4662 (1870)
       3-- JOSEPH LOVELESS-4661 (1871)
       3-- ELLEN LOVELESS-4740 (1873)
       3-- MARY LOVELESS-4741 (1875)
       3-- ESTHER P. LOVELESS-4742 (1883)
       3-- JOSEPHINE H. LOVELESS-4743 (1887)
       3-- CHARLES T. LOVELESS-4744 (1888)
   2-- LOUISA MYERS-4734 (1851)
   2-- REBECCA MYERS-4735 (1853)
   2-- GEORGE MYERS-4736 (1855)
   2-- FRANKLIN MYERS-4737 (1856)
   2-- CHARLES MYERS-4738 (1858)
sp-ALFRED AUTEN-4701 (1829)
   2-- LYDIA AUTEN-4739 (1861)
   2-- ALFRED AUTEN-4550 (1868-1909)
    sp-ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549 (1876-1969)
       3-- FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN SR.-4551 (1900-1973)
        sp-CECILIA WILLIAMS-4666 (1903-1988)
           4-- FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN JR.-4667
           4-- MICHAEL J. AUTEN-4672
           4-- DALE AUTEN-4673
       3-- THOMAS LESTER AUTEN-3695 (1902-1981)
        sp-MARGARET CLARABELLE WOLFE-3690 (1902-1963)
           4-- ROLLAND L. AUTEN-4248 (1922-1981)
            sp-HELEN C. CRIPPEN-4252
               5-- JIMMY L. AUTEN-4253 (1943)
                sp-JOYCE HARRELL-4257 (1946)
                   6-- TRACY ANN AUTEN-4258 (1966)
                   6-- BRENDA LEE AUTEN-4259 (1971)
               5-- JERRY R. AUTEN-4254 (1945)
                sp-MARCIA M. PEASNALL-4260 (1948)
                   6-- BRIAN J. AUTEN-4261 (1969)
                   6-- GABRIELLE J. AUTEN-4262 (1972)
               5-- MARTY K. AUTEN-4255 (1949)
                sp-RUDY ARNADO-4263 (1945)
                   6-- KELLY ANN ARNADO-4264 (1970)
                   6-- AMY ARNADO-4265 (1971)
               5-- JOHN A. AUTEN-4256 (1950)
            sp-MARGARET UNKNOWN-4675
           4-- DOROTHY E. AUTEN-4249 (1924)
            sp-EDWARD ANDERSON-4266 (1915-1988)
               5-- MICHAEL EDWARD ANDERSON-4267 (1945)
               5-- SHARON KAYE ANDERSON-4268 (1947)
               5-- PAT EDWARD ANDERSON-4269 (1955-1971)
           4-- JOYCE AUTEN-4250 (1928)
            sp-ADRIAN E. EYLER-4270
               5-- MARK EYLER-4271 (1953)
               5-- PEGGY EYLER-4272 (1956)
               5-- KIMBERLY EYLER-4273 (1960)
           4-- PATRICIA AUTEN-4251 (1931)
            sp-LUMIR L. HOUSER-4274
```

```
==============================================================================
                5-- JAMES L. HOUSER-4275 (1955)
                5-- JANE E. HOUSER-4276 (1956)
                5-- THERESA L. HOUSER-4277 (1957)
                5-- SUSAN N. HOUSER-4278 (1961)
        3-- LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 (1906-1976)
         sp-HAZEL BRUNER-4555 (-1985)
            4-- AUTEN-4556
            4-- MICHAEL LAWRENCE AUTEN-4557 (1947)
             sp-JAN UNKNOWN-4559
                5-- DOUGLAS MICHAEL AUTEN-4668 (1985)
                5-- MATTHEW DAVID AUTEN-4669 (1988)
            4-- AUTEN-4558
        3-- ALFREDA LAVINIA AUTEN-4553 (1909)
         sp-PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554 (1911-1956)
            4-- STEVEN CRAIG BARRETT-4670 (1939)
             sp-JEAN BRADFORD-4671 (1941)
    2-- ESTHER AUTEN-4664 (1867)
 sp-BRISLER-4745
==============================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1599

31 May 1992

HUSBAND JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 F1 MARRIAGE

BORN: Abt 1815/1816 PLACE: ,,VIRGINIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 23 May 1849 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ESTHER BARNHART-4705 AUTEN

BORN: Abt 1830/1831 PLACE: ,,CANADA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Jan 1850 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 MRIN: 1572
MARR: Abt 1867/1868 PLACE:

2. NAME: LOUISA MYERS-4734 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1851/1852 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: REBECCA MYERS-4735 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1853/1854 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: GEORGE MYERS-4736 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1855/1856 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Yr of Birth 1815
WIFE ESTHER BARNHART-4705 Yr of Birth 1830

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: FRANKLIN MYERS-4737 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1856/1857 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: CHARLES MYERS-4738 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1858/1859 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township SOUTH BEND / PORTAGE TWP. P.O. SOUTH BEND Roll/Call No. 61 C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
24	179	179	JOSEPH MYERS	44	M		FARMER	3000	100	VIRGINIA	4728			11 JUNE	
			ESTHER	28	F					CANADA	4705				
			BENJ.	19	M					OHIO	4730				
			DELLA	17	F					OHIO	4731				
			JOSEPH	14	M					IND.	4732				
			LAVINA	10	F					IND.	4733				
			LOIZA	8	F					IND.	4734				
			REBECCA	6	F					IND.	4735				
			GEORGE	4	M					IND.	4736				
			FRANKLIN	3	M					IND.	4737				
			CHARLES	1	M					IND.	4738				

MARRIAGE RECORDS
~~Volumes I-IX~~
Volumes I - 3

1830 — 1855

St. Joseph County, Indiana

South Bend, Indiana

D.A.R.

COMPILED BY

Mrs. Carl F. Ott . . . . . Chairman
Mrs. Adilard Mageau. . . . . .Co-Chairman
Mrs. Richard Barley; Mrs. Robert J. Ricketts

SCHUYLER COLFAX CHAPTER
South Bend, Indiana

Mrs. J. Merritt Schwalm - Regent

STATE CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Howard Wilkins

1957

Pettit, David	Hannah R. Dudley	May 22, 1849 H. E. Hurlbut, J.P.
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Myers, Joseph T.	Esther Barnhart	May 23, 1849 Edwin Pickett, J.P.
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Stump, John	Elizabeth Borden	May 24, 1849 A. R. Miller, Minister
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Ritter, Abraham	Elizabeth Mikesell	May 24, 1849 Charles Woolverton, J.P.
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Cole, Martin R.	Cynthia Ann Loring	June 10, 1849 Elias Cook, Minister
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Ruple, Benjamin	Pamela Loring	June 10, 1849 Elias Cook, Minister
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Fouke, George	Catherine Lear	July 1, 1849 Christian Wenger, Minister
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Crouch, Elam	Elizabeth F. Gillman	July 3, 1849 W. G. Stonex, Minister
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Bell, James	Julia Ann Hawker	July 15, 1849 H. E. Hurlbut, J.P.
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Rudduck, Jonathan Allen	Sarah E. Crocker	July 14, 1849 Edward P. Kirk, Minister
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Wheeler, Homer	Adelia J. Bryson	August 8, 1849 Benjamin Holsted, Minister
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Stewart, Almond	Elizabeth Jaquith	August 13, 1849 Edwin Pickett, J.P.
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		
Green, Jackson	Mary Knott	August 15, 1849 Nelson Green, Minister
J. T. Lindsey, Witness		

INDIVIDUAL DATA

RIN:4705

Name:ESTHER BARNHART
Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth:Abt 1830/1831 Place:,,CANADA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1599	JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728	23 May 1849
1592	ALFRED AUTEN-4701	17 Feb 1865
1571	BRISLER-4745	

NOTES FOR ESTHER BARNHART

31 May 1992 Page 1

MARRIAGE: VOL I-III, 1830-1855, DAR RECORDS FOR SAINT JOSEPH, CO., INDIANA, 1957, PAGE 65.

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 51/26, FAMILY 366.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.
1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 27.
1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 1.

INDIVIDUAL DATA

RIN:4745

Name:BRISLER

Sex:M ID No:REMARRIAGE

-th: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992

Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1571	ESTHER BARNHART-47Ø5	

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State: ILLINOIS County: WOODFORD Town / Township: SPRING BAY VILLAGE Roll / Call No.: 262

LAKE STREET

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
17	1	1	BRISLER, ESTHER	W	F	49		WIDOW			4665			KEEPING HOUSE		✓	CANADA	CANADA	CANADA	2d JUNE
		✓	— ALTON	W	F	12		DAU	✓		4664				1 IN SCHOOL		ILL.	CANADA	CANADA	
	2	2	BROMBALGH, CHAS.	W	M	40			✓					FISHERMAN			NY	NY	NY	
	3	3	LOVELESS, THOMAS	W	M	33				✓	4665			CARPENTER			OHIO	PENN	N YORK	
		✓	LUCINDA	W	F	30		WIFE		✓	4733			KEEPING HOUSE			IND.	V.R.	CANADA	
		✓	LYDIA	W	F	12		DAU	✓		4663						ILL	OHIO	IND.	
		✓	ANNIE	W	F	10		DAU	✓		4662						ILL	OHIO	IND	
		✓	JOSEPH	W	M	8		SON	✓		4661						ILL	OHIO	IND	
		✓	ELLEN	W	F	6		DAU	✓		4740						ILL	OHIO	IND	
		✓	MARY	W	F	4		DAU	✓		4741						ILL	OHIO	IND	

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1571

16 Apr 1991

HUSBAND BRISLER-4745 RE MARRIAGE

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ESTHER BARNHART-4705 AUTEN

BORN: Abt 1830/1831 PLACE: ,,CANADA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4705

Name:ESTHER BARNHART Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Bth:Abt 1830/1831 Place:,,CANADA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1599	JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728	23 May 1849
1592	ALFRED AUTEN-4701	17 Feb 1865
1571	BRISLER-4745	

NOTES FOR ESTHER BARNHART

31 May 1992 Page 1

MARRIAGE: VOL I-III, 1830-1855, DAR RECORDS FOR SAINT JOSEPH, CO., INDIANA, 1957, PAGE 65.

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 51/26, FAMILY 366.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.
1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 27.
1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 1.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4733

Name:LAVINIA E. MYERS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
Birth: Jan 1850 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-4705

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1572	THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665	Abt 1867/1868

NOTES FOR LAVINIA E. MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 51/26, FAMILY 366.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.
1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 29.
1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 3.
1900 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY TWP., ED 135, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 35.
1910 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY TOWN, ED 139, PAGE 1A, FAMILY 9

1. NOTE: MIDDLE INITIAL MAY BE "V" ?

HUSBAND THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 AUTEN MYERS

BORN: Jan 1848 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1867/1868 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733 AUTEN MYERS

BORN: Jan 1850 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 PARENTS' MRIN: 1599
MOTHER: ESTHER BARNHART-4705

CHILDREN

1. NAME: LYDIA LOVELESS-4663 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1867/1868 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: ANNIE LOVELESS-4662 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Jan 1870 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: JOSEPH LOVELESS-4661 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1871/1872 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ELLEN LOVELESS-4740 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1873/1874 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Yr of Birth 1848
WIFE LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733 Yr of Birth 1850

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: MARY LOVELESS-4741 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Abt 1875/1876 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: ESTHER P. LOVELESS-4742 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Feb 1883 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: JOSEPHINE H. LOVELESS-4743 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Mar 1887 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: CHARLES T. LOVELESS-4744 AUTEN MYERS
---- BORN: Jul 1888 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

L142 217-0139-0009

Thirteenth Census Of The United States (1910 Census)

SOUNDEX ROLL 247

State ILLINOIS County WOODFORD Township or other Division of County SPRINGBAY ~~VILLAGE~~ TOWN

Enumeration Date 15 & 16 APRIL Roll 337 Sheet 1A Dist. E.D. 139

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	LOCATION: Number of dwelling house	LOCATION: Number of family	NAME: of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the country. Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
1		9	9	LOVELESS, LAVINIA V.	HEAD	F	W	58	WID.		9	2	INDIANA	VIRGINIA	CANADA-GERMAN	1
2				CHARLES T.	SON	M	W	21	S				ILLINOIS	INDIANA	OHIO	2
3																3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Whether an employer, employee, or working own account	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910.	Weeks out of work during year 1909.	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1			ENGLISH	NONE					yes	yes		O	F	H		4733				1
2			ENGLISH	FARMER	LABORER	W	NO	12	yes	yes						4744				2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8

SOUNDEX "ROLL 251" L 142

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 356

State ILLINOIS Town/Township SPRING BAY TWP Supv. Dist. No. 5 Sheet No. 2A

County WOODFORD Date 2 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 135 LINE No. 19

LOCATION: Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	NATIVITY: Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	OCCUPATION: Occupation	No. of months not employed	EDUCATION: Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
		35	35	LOVELESS, THOMAS C.	H	W	M	1	1848	52	M	32			OHIO	PENN	N. YRK	1865			CARPENTER	6		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H
				LAVINA E.	W	W	F	1	1850	50	M	32	9	8	IND	VIRG.	CANAD ENG.	1733						yes	yes	yes			
				ESTHER P.	D	W	F	2	1883	17	S				ILL	OHIO	IND	1773						yes	yes	yes			
				AUSTIN A.	S	W	M	1	1875	25	S				ILL	OHIO	IND.	1550			AT SCHOOL	7		yes	yes	yes			
				JOSEPHINE H.	D	W	F	3	1897	13	S				ILL	OHIO	IND	1743			AT SCHOOL	7		yes	yes	yes			
				CHARLES T.	S	W	M	7	1888	11	S				ILL	OHIO	IND	1744			AT SCHOOL	6		yes	yes	yes			

A. I believe this should read AUTIN, A. (ALFRED)
(also enumerated in Saunders Co., Nebraska)

Ronald K. Long 16 April 1991

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State: ILLINOIS County: WOODFORD Town/Township: SPRING BAY VILLAGE Roll/Call No.: 262

LAKE STREET

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
1	1	1	BRISLER, ESTHER	W	F	49		WIDOW			1805			KEEPING HOUSE		✓	CANADA	CANADA	CANADA	24 JUNE
			AUTON	W	F	12		DAU.	✓		1868				IN SCHOOL		ILL	CANADA	CANADA	
	2	2	BROMBAUGH, CHAS.	W	M	40			✓					FISHERMAN			NY	NY	NY	
	3	3	LOVELESS, THOMAS	W	M	33		~~[illegible]~~		✓	1865			CARPENTER			OHIO	PENN	N.YRK	
			LUCINDA	W	F	30		WIFE		✓	1873			KEEPING HOUSE			IND.	VIR.	CANADA	
			LYDIA	W	F	12		DAU.	✓		1863						ILL.	OHIO	IND.	
			ANNIE	W	F	10		DAU.	✓		1862						ILL.	OHIO	IND	
			JOSEPH	W	M	8		SON	✓		1861						ILL	OHIO	IND	
			ELLEN	W	F	6		DAU.	✓		1870						ILL	OHIO	IND	
			MARY	W	F	4		DAU.	✓		1871						ILL	OHIO	IND.	

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County WOODFORD Town/Township SPRING BAY BOROUGH P.O. _____ ~~Call~~ ROLL No. 74

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
4	34	29	LOVELESS, THOMAS	23	M	W	TEAMSTER		250	OHIO				4663			✓	5 JUNE
		✓	MALINDA	20	F	W	KEEPS HOUSE			INDIANA				4733				
		✓	LYDIA	2	F	W				ILL				4663				
		✓	ANNIE	5/12	F	W				ILL			JAN	4662				

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4665

Name: THOMAS C. LOVELESS Sex: M ID No: AUTENMYERS
Birth: Jan 1848 Place: ,,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1572	LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733	Abt 1867/1868

NOTES FOR THOMAS C. LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 29.
1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 3.
1900 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY TWP., ED 135, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 35.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4663

Name:LYDIA LOVELESS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
-th:Abt 1867/1868 Place:,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Mother:LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733

NOTES FOR LYDIA LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 29.
1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 3.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4662

Name:ANNIE LOVELESS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
Birth: Jan 1870 Place:,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Mother:LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733

NOTES FOR ANNIE LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 29.
1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 3.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4661

Name:JOSEPH LOVELESS Sex:M ID No:AUTENMYERS
-th:Abt 1871/1872 Place:,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Mother:LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733

NOTES FOR JOSEPH LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 3.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4740

Name:ELLEN LOVELESS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
Birth:Abt 1873/1874 Place:,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Mother:LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733

NOTES FOR ELLEN LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 3.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4741

Name:MARY LOVELESS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
-th:Abt 1875/1876 Place:,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Mother:LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733

NOTES FOR MARY LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 3.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4742

Name:ESTHER P. LOVELESS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
Birth: Feb 1883 Place:,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Mother:LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733

NOTES FOR ESTHER P. LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1900 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY TWP., ED 135, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 35.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4743

Name: JOSEPHINE H. LOVELESS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
-th: Mar 1887 Place: ,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Mother:LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733

NOTES FOR JOSEPHINE H. LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1900 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY TWP., ED 135, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 35.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4744

Name:CHARLES T. LOVELESS Sex:M ID No:AUTENMYERS
-th: Jul 1888 Place:,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:THOMAS C. LOVELESS-4665 Mother:LAVINIA E. MYERS-4733

NOTES FOR CHARLES T. LOVELESS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1900 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY TWP., ED 135, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 35.

1910 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY TOWN, ED 139, PAGE 1A, FAMILY 9

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4734

Name:LOUISA MYERS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
-th:Abt 1851/1852 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-4705

NOTES FOR LOUISA MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.
1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 27.

1, NOTE: NOT CERTAIN OF ACCURACY OF FIRST NAME. MAY BE "LAURA" OR "LOIZA" OR ???.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4735

Name:REBECCA MYERS Sex:F ID No:AUTENMYERS
Birth:Abt 1853/1854 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-4705

NOTES FOR REBECCA MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.
1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 27.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4736

Name:GEORGE MYERS Sex:M ID No:AUTENMYERS
Birth:Abt 1855/1856 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-4705

NOTES FOR GEORGE MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4737

Name:FRANKLIN MYERS Sex:M ID No:AUTENMYERS
Birth:Abt 1856/1857 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-470S

NOTES FOR FRANKLIN MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4738

Name:CHARLES MYERS Sex:M ID No:AUTENMYERS
Bth:Abt 1858/1859 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-4705

NOTES FOR CHARLES MYERS

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4701

Name:ALFRED AUTEN Sex:M ID No:24AUTEN
Birth: 6 May 1829 Place:LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death:29 Jan 1868 Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 Mother:ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1591	ELIZABETH LAING-4702	10 Dec 1857
1592	ESTHER BARNHART-4705	17 Feb 1865

NOTES FOR ALFRED AUTEN

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 147/151, FAMILY 1047

BIRTH: ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD. (1860 CENSUS INDICATES INDIANA AS BIRTH STATE).

SECOND MARRIAGE: BOOK 5, PAGE 250. (MAY BE 7 FEB 1865)

DEATH: PER ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1591

22 Apr 1993

HUSBAND ALFRED AUTEN-4701 24 AUTEN

BORN: 6 May 1829 PLACE: LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 29 Jan 1868 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 10 Dec 1857 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA
FATHER: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709
MOTHER: ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

has other marriages
PARENTS' MRIN: 1594

WIFE ELIZABETH LAING-4702 24 AUTEN

BORN: Abt 1833/1834 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: SCHUYLER AUTEN-4703 24 AUTEN
---- BORN: Abt 1858/1859 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MARY AUTEN-4704 24 AUTEN
---- BORN: Abt 1858/1859 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township GREEN P.O. ROLL ~~Call~~ No. 61C

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Value-Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
147/151	1047	1047	ALFRED AUTON	30	M					IND				16 JULY	4701
			ELIZABETH "	26	F					"					4702
			SCHUYLER "	1	M					"					4703
			MARY	1	F					"					4704
148/152	1048	1048	CHARLES TAYLOR	35	M		FARMER		100	IND				16 JULY	
			MARY "	35	F					"					
			LAUREN (?) "	11	F					"					
			FRANCIS "	9	F					"					
			LIHUE "	5	M					"					
			MAHLON "	3	M					"					
✓	1049	1049	SARAH AUTON	48	F			2500	600	OHIO					4679
✓			MAHLON "	18	M					IND					4684
✓			ELIZABETH "	17	F					"					4685
✓			ANN E. "	14	F					"		✓			4686
✓			JOHN "	8	M					"					4688
✓	1050	1050	J. AUTON	28	M		FARMER	700	200	OHIO					4681
✓			MARGARET "	22	F					"					4690
✓			LATTUA "	7	F					IND					4691

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4702

Name:ELIZABETH LAING Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth:Abt 1833/1834 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1591	ALFRED AUTEN-4701	10 Dec 1857

NOTES FOR ELIZABETH LAING

31 May 1992 Page 1

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 147/151, FAMILY 1047.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4703

Name:SCHUYLER AUTEN Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth:Abt 1858/1859 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ALFRED AUTEN-4701 Mother:ELIZABETH LAING-4702

NOTES FOR SCHUYLER AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 147/151, FAMILY 1047.
1870 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 12, FAMILY 91.

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ST. JOSEPH Town / Township PORTAGE P.O. SOUTH BEND Call No. 90A

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
12	89	91	AUTEN, ABRAM	61	M	W	FARMER	10,000	1500	OHIO		1709					X	22 JULY
			MAHALA	54	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE			NORTH CAROLINA		1717						
		1	ANTONETTE	17	F	W	AT HOME			IND.		1718			X			
			ADA J.	16	F	W	AT SCHOOL			IND.		1719			X			
*			SCHULYER	11	M	W	AT SCHOOL			IND.		1703			X			
			WOODS, WILLIAM	19	M	W	FARM LABORER			IND.								

* See ALFRED AUTON 1866, ST. JOSEPH, GREEN, PAGE 147/151

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4704

Name:MARY AUTEN Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
-th:Abt 1858/1859 Place:,,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ALFRED AUTEN-4701 Mother:ELIZABETH LAING-4702

NOTES FOR MARY AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., GREEN TWP., PAGE 147/151, FAMILY 1047.

==========

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1592

22 Apr 1993 Page 1

HUSBAND ALFRED AUTEN-4701 24 AUTEN

BORN: 6 May 1829 PLACE: LEBANON,WARREN,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 29 Jan 1868 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 17 Feb 1865 PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,INDIANA has other marriages
FATHER: ABRAHAM AUTEN-4709 PARENTS' MRIN: 1594
MOTHER: ANTOINETTE CRANE-4710

WIFE ESTHER BARNHART-4705 24 AUTEN

BORN: Abt 1830/1831 PLACE: ,,CANADA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: LYDIA AUTEN-4739 24 AUTEN
---- BORN: Abt 1861/1862 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 24 AUTEN
---- BORN: 31 Jan 1868 PLACE: ,WOODFORD,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 21 Apr 1909 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
SPOUSE: ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549 MRIN: 1542
MARR: 19 Feb 1900 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

3. NAME: ESTHER AUTEN-4664 24 AUTEN
---- BORN: Abt 1867/1868 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County WOODFORD Town/Township SPRING BAY BOROUGH P.O. _____ Roll Call No. 74

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
4	31	27	OTTEN ESTER	40	F	W	KEEPS HOUSE	400	700	CANADA W.	✓	✓		4705				5 JUNE
			LAURA	20	F	W				INDIANA	✓	✓		4734				
			REBECCA	16	F	W				INDIANA	✓	✓		4735				
			ALFRED	2	M	W				ILL.	✓	✓		4550				
			ESTER	2	F	W				ILL.	✓	✓		4664				
			LYDIA	8	F	W				ILL.	✓	✓		4739				

NOTE:

* THIS CENSUS RECORD IS VERY LIGHT & HARDLY LEGIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4705

Name:ESTHER BARNHART Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Bth:Abt 1830/1831 Place:,,CANADA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1599	JOSEPH T. MYERS-4728	23 May 1849
1592	ALFRED AUTEN-4701	17 Feb 1865
1571	BRISLER-4745	

NOTES FOR ESTHER BARNHART

31 May 1992 Page 1

MARRIAGE: VOL I-III, 1830-1855, DAR RECORDS FOR SAINT JOSEPH, CO., INDIANA, 1957, PAGE 65.

1850 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 51/26, FAMILY 366.
1860 CENSUS: INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO., PORTAGE TWP., PAGE 24, FAMILY 179.
1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 27.
1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 1.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4739

Name:LYDIA AUTEN Sex:F ID No:AUTEN

-th:Abt 1861/1862 Place:,,ILLINOIS

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:ALFRED AUTEN-4701 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-4705

NOTES FOR LYDIA AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 27.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4550

Name:ALFRED AUTEN Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth:31 Jan 1868 Place:,WOODFORD,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death:21 Apr 1909 Place:CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
Burial: Place:CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

Father:ALFRED AUTEN-4701 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-4705

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1542	ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549	19 Feb 1900

NOTES FOR ALFRED AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

BURIAL: MALLOY CEMETERY

1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 27
1880 CENSUS:
1900 CENSUS: NEBRASKA, SAUNDERS CO., MORSE BLUFF PRECINCT, ED 128, SHEET 4B. FAMILY 67.
1900 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY TWP., ED 135, SHEET 2A. NOTE: ENUMERATED TWICE. LISTED AS A. AUSTIN IN ILLINOIS CENSUS IN HOUSEHOLD OF HALF-SISTER, LAVINIA (MYERS) LOVELESS, RIN #4733.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1542

18 Apr 1991

HUSBAND ALFRED AUTEN-4550 24 AUTEN

BORN: 31 Jan 1868 PLACE: ,WOODFORD,ILLINOIS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 21 Apr 1909 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
MARR: 19 Feb 1900 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
FATHER: ALFRED AUTEN-4701 PARENTS' MRIN: 1592
MOTHER: ESTHER BARNHART-4705

WIFE ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549 24 AUTEN

BORN: 5 Nov 1876 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Nov 1969 PLACE: NORTH BEND,DODGE,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA has other marriages
FATHER: JAMES HURST-4542 PARENTS' MRIN: 1541
MOTHER: REBECCA BARBARA FULTON-4543

CHILDREN

1. NAME: FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN SR.-4551
---- BORN: Abt 25 Dec 1900 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Nov 1973 PLACE: VAN NUYS,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA
BUR.: PLACE: VAN NUYS,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA
SPOUSE: CECILIA WILLIAMS-4666 MRIN: 1573
MARR: Abt 1922 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

2. NAME: THOMAS LESTER AUTEN-3695 See 24-1B-7-3-3 (Book #4)
---- BORN: 6 May 1902 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Nov 1981 PLACE: BELLE PLAINE,BENTON,IOWA
BUR.: PLACE: BELLE PLAINE,BENTON,IOWA
SPOUSE: MARGARET CLARABELLE WOLFE-3690 MRIN: 1253
MARR: 1920 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

3. NAME: LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552
---- BORN: 25 Aug 1906 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 23 Dec 1976 PLACE: OMAHA,DOUGLAS,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: NORTH BEND,DODGE,NEBRASKA
SPOUSE: HAZEL BRUNER-4555 MRIN: 1544
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ALFREDA LAVINIA AUTEN-4553
---- BORN: 28 Dec 1909 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
F CHR.: 11 Mar 1910 PLACE: COLON,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554 MRIN: 1543
MARR: 27 Jun 1935 PLACE: NORTH BEND,DODGE,NEBRASKA

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

CEDAR PCT

Fourteenth Census Of The United States (1920 Census)

State NEBRASKA County SAUNDERS Township or other Division of County CEDAR BLUFFS Surname: A350

Enumeration Date 3 January Roll 1001 Sheet 2A Dist. 146 Soundex: 1

Line	Street, Ave., Road, etc.	House number (city or town)	Number of dwelling house	Number of family	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920.	Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, etc. or divorced	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or Alien	Year of Naturalization	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1919	Whether able to read	Whether able to write
1	MAIN STREET		34	35	AUTEN, ELLA	Head	O	F	F	W	42	Wid.		1889			yes	yes
2					FRANCIS	Son			M	W	18	S		1895		yes	yes	yes
3					LESTER	Son			M	W	16	S		1895		yes	yes	yes
4					LAWRENCE	Son			M	W	13	S		1553		yes	yes	yes
5					ALFREDA	Dau			F	W	10	S		1553		yes	yes	yes
6																		
7																		
8																		

Line	Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth and, in addition, the mother tongue. Person: Place of Birth	Person: Mother Tongue	Father: Place of Birth	Father: Mother Tongue	Mother: Place of Birth	Mother: Mother Tongue	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	Occupation: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Number of farm schedule
1	Nebraska		Ireland	English	OHIO		yes	Laundress	Home	W	
2	"		Illinois		Nebraska		yes	None			
3	"		Illinois		Nebraska		yes	None			
4	"		Illinois		Nebraska		yes	None			
5	"		Illinois		Nebraska		yes	None			
6											
7											
8											

Form C11 The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321

Thirteenth Census Of The United States (1910 Census)

State NEBRASKA County SAUNDERS Township or other Division of County CEDAR BLUFF VILLAGE

Enumeration Date 15 & 16 APRIL Roll 853 Sheet 2A Dist. E.D. 136

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	LOCATION: Number of dwelling house	LOCATION: Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
1		33	33	AUTON, ELLA L.	HEAD	F	W	33	WID	4	4	4	NEB.	IRELAND	ILL.	1
2				FRANCIS G.	SON	M	W	8	S	4	5	5	NEB.	ILL.	NEB.	2
3				THOMAS L.	SON	M	W	6	S	3	6	5	NEB.	ILL	NEB.	3
4				LAWRENCE F.	SON	M	W	3	S	4	5	2	NEB.	ILL	NEB.	4
5				ELFRIEDA L.	DAUGHTER	F	W	3/12	S	4	5	3	NEB.	ILL	NEB.	5
6				FULTON, ALLICE	COMPANION	F	W	27	S				NEB.	ILL.	ILL.	6
7																7
8																8

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	OCCUPATION: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	OCCUPATION: Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910.	If employee: Weeks out of work during year 1909.	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1			ENGLISH	NONE					yes	yes		O	F	H						1
2				NONE							yes									2
3				NONE							yes									3
4				NONE																4
5				NONE																5
6			ENGLISH	NONE					yes	yes										6
7																				7
8																				8

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 939

State NEBRASKA Town/Township MORSE BLUFF PRECINCT Supv. Dist. No. 4 Sheet No. 4B

County SAUNDERS Date 12 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 128 ~~Page~~ LINE No. 66

LOCATION: Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	NATIVITY: Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	OCCUPATION: Occupation	No. of months not employed	EDUCATION: Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
	66	67		WILLIAMS FRANK B.	H	W	M	6	1876	23	M	2			ILL	ILL	ILL	1913			FARMER	0		yes	yes	yes	R		F-85
				BETH	W	W	F	9	1876	23	M	2	1	1	NEB.	IRELAND	CANADA	1914						yes	yes	yes			
				EVA	D	W	F	4	1899	1					NEB.	ILL	NEB.												
	*			AUTEN ALFRED	SER.	W	M	1	1868	32	S				ILL.	IND.	GERMANY	1850			FARM LABORER	0		yes	yes	yes			

Here ends the enumeration of MORSE BLUFF PRECINCT

* Also enumerated in Woodford Co., Illinois

SOUNDEX "ROLL 251" L 742

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 356

State ILLINOIS Town/Township SPRING BAY TWP. Supv. Dist. No. 5 Sheet No. 24

County WOODFORD Date 2 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 135 LINE Page No. 19

LOCATION: Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	NATIVITY: Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	OCCUPATION: Occupation	No. of months not employed	EDUCATION: Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
		35	35	LOVELESS THOMAS C.	H	W	M	1	1848	52	M	32			OHIO	PENN	N. YRK	4665			CARPENTER	6		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H
				LAVINA E.	W	W	F	1	1850	50	M	32	9	8	IND.	V. RG.	CANAD. ENG.	4733						yes	yes	yes			
				ESTHER P.	D	W	F	2	1883	17	S				ILL.	OHIO	IND.	4742						yes	yes	yes			
			X	AUSTIN A.	S	W	M	1	1875	25	S				ILL	OHIO	IND.	4550			AT SCHOOL			yes	yes	yes			
				JOSEPHINE H.	D	W	F	3	1887	13	S				ILL	OHIO	IND.	4743			AT SCHOOL			yes	yes	yes			
				CHARLES T.	S	W	M	7	1888	11	S				ILL	OHIO	IND	4744			AT SCHOOL			yes	yes	yes			

X I believe this should read AUTEN, A. (ALFRED)
(also enumerated in Saunders Co., Nebraska)

Daniel L. T. Camp 16 April 1991

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4549

Name:ELLEN LEONA HURST Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth: 5 Nov 1876 Place:,,NEBRASKA
Chr: Place:
Death:11 Nov 1969 Place:NORTH BEND,DODGE,NEBRASKA
Burial: Place:CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

Father:JAMES HURST-4542 Mother:REBECCA BARBARA FULTON-4543

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1542	ALFRED AUTEN-4550	19 Feb 1900
1575	ROBERT GRIFFIN-4674	

NOTES FOR ELLEN LEONA HURST

31 May 1992 Page 1

NICKNAME: ELLA

BURIAL: MALLOY CEMETERY

1900 CENSUS: NEBRASKA, SAUNDERS CO., CEDAR PRECINCT N TWP., ED 124, PAGE 10A
FAMILY 195
1910 CENSUS: NEBRASKA, SAUNDERS CO., CEDAR BLUFF VILLAGE, ED 136, PAGE 2A,
FAMILY 33

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1575

12 Apr 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND ROBERT GRIFFIN-4674 REMARRIAGE

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1991 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549 AUTEN

BORN: 5 Nov 1876 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Nov 1969 PLACE: NORTH BEND,DODGE,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA has other marriages
FATHER: JAMES HURST-4542 PARENTS' MRIN: 1541
MOTHER: REBECCA BARBARA FULTON-4543

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN SR.-4551 AUTEN

BORN: Abt 25 Dec 1900 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Nov 1973 PLACE: VAN NUYS,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA
BUR.: PLACE: VAN NUYS,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA
MARR: Abt 1922 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
FATHER: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 PARENTS' MRIN: 1542
MOTHER: ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549

WIFE CECILIA WILLIAMS-4666 AUTEN

BORN: 3 Jan 1903 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1988 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN JR.-4667 AUTEN
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MICHAEL J. AUTEN-4672 AUTEN
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: DALE AUTEN-4673 AUTEN
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4667

Name:FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN JR. Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
-th: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN SR.-4551 Mother:CECILIA WILLIAMS-4666

NOTES FOR FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN JR.

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

NICKNAME: "FRANK"

ADDRESS: MR. FRANK AUTEN
P.O. BOX #11846
TAHOE PARADISE, CALIFORNIA 95708
AC-916-577-8903
(AS OF 10 APRIL 1991)

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4672

Name:MICHAEL J. AUTEN Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN SR.-4551 Mother:CECILIA WILLIAMS-4666

NOTES FOR MICHAEL J. AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

ADDRESS: MR. AND MRS. MICHAEL J. AUTEN
17433 PLUMMER ST.
NORTHRIDGE, CALIFORNIA 91325
AC-818-701-7762
(AS OF 10 APRIL 1991)

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4673

Name:DALE AUTEN Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN SR.-4551 Mother:CECILIA WILLIAMS-4666

NOTES FOR DALE AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

ADDRESS: MR. DALE AUTEN
HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS
AC-501-623-6564
(ADDRESS & NUMBER PER BROTHER, RIN #4672; HE WAS NOT SURE OF CURRENT VALIDITY --- AS OF 10 APRIL 1991.)

==========

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1544

9 Apr 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 AUTEN

BORN: 25 Aug 1906 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 23 Dec 1976 PLACE: OMAHA,DOUGLAS,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE: NORTH BEND,DODGE,NEBRASKA
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 PARENTS' MRIN: 1542
MOTHER: ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549

WIFE HAZEL BRUNER-4555 AUTEN

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Jun 1985 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: AUTEN-4556 AUTEN
---- BORN: See Notes PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MICHAEL LAWRENCE AUTEN-4557 AUTEN
---- BORN: Abt 1947 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JAN UNKNOWN-4559 MRIN: 1545
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: AUTEN-4558 AUTEN
---- BORN: See Notes PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4556

Name:AUTEN Sex: ID No:AUTEN
Birth:See Notes Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 Mother:HAZEL BRUNER-4555

NOTES FOR AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

DIED: IN INFANCY

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4557

Name:MICHAEL LAWRENCE AUTEN Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth:Abt 1947 Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 Mother:HAZEL BRUNER-4555

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1545	JAN UNKNOWN-4559	

NOTES FOR MICHAEL LAWRENCE AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

ADDRESS: MR. AND MRS. MICHAEL L. AUTEN
2640 SURREY CT.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68502
AC-402-423-7153
(AS OF 5 FEB 1991)

F6R
544
545

Indiv
4556-4558

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

6 FEBRUARY 1991

#4557

DEAR MICHAEL,

I AM IN THE PROCESS OF COMPILING GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION ON THE AUTEN FAMILIES OF AMERICA. IF YOU WOULD BE SO KIND AS TO PROVIDE THE INFORMATION NOT SHOWN FOR YOUR FAMILY ON THE ENCLOSED FORMS, I WOULD BE MOST APPRECIATIVE.

IF YOU HAVE ADDRESSES AND/OR TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR ANY INDIVIDUALS ON THE FORMS WHO ARE LIVING, PLEASE LIST THEM ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THE RESPECTIVE FORM. YOUR ASSISTANCE IS GREATLY APPRECIATED.

ENCLOSED IS A SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE IN REPLYING.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

Daniel S. L. Comp

DANIEL S. L. COMP

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1545

9 Apr 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND MICHAEL LAWRENCE AUTEN-4557 AUTEN

BORN: Abt 1947 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 PARENTS' MRIN: 1544
MOTHER: HAZEL BRUNER-4555

WIFE JAN UNKNOWN-4559 AUTEN

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: DOUGLAS MICHAEL AUTEN-4668 AUTEN
---- BORN: 29 Mar 1985 PLACE: LINCOLN,LANCASTER,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MATTHEW DAVID AUTEN-4669 AUTEN
---- BORN: 31 Mar 1988 PLACE: LINCOLN,LANCASTER,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4558

Name:AUTEN Sex: ID No:AUTEN

Birth:See Notes Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 Mother:HAZEL BRUNER-4555

NOTES FOR AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

DIED: IN INFANCY

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4553

Name:ALFREDA LAVINIA AUTEN Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth:28 Dec 1909 Place:CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
Chr:11 Mar 1910 Place:COLON,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ALFRED AUTEN-4550 Mother:ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1543	PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554	27 Jun 1935

NOTES FOR ALFREDA LAVINIA AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

1910 CENSUS: NEBRASKA, SAUNDERS CO., CEDAR BLUFF VILLAGE, ED 136, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 33.

ADDRESS: MRS. ALFREDA BARRETT
1823C EL PARQUE CT.
SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA 94403
AC-415-345-6478
(AS OF 5 FEB 1991)

BAPTIZED: ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH

Certificate of Baptism

This is to Certify, that Alfreda Lavina Anton

Son / Daughter } of Alfred Anton and Ella Hurst

born on the 28 day of December 1909 City Cedar Bluff State Nebraska

was Baptised on the 11 day of March 1910

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

in St. Joseph's Church at Colon, Nebraska

Sponsors { Jacob Neusman / Anna Neusman By the Rev. Jos. Stockinger

as appears on the Baptismal Register of this Church, Vol. 1 Page 189

Issued by John C. Zastrow Date August 28, 1971

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1543

9 Apr 1991

HUSBAND PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554 AUTEN

BORN: 1 May 1911 PLACE: DUNLAP,HARRISON,IOWA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 Dec 1956 PLACE: SAN FRANCISCO,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA
BUR.: PLACE: COLMA,SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA
MARR: 27 Jun 1935 PLACE: NORTH BEND,DODGE,NEBRASKA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ALFREDA LAVINIA AUTEN-4553 AUTEN

BORN: 28 Dec 1909 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
CHR.: 11 Mar 1910 PLACE: COLON,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 PARENTS' MRIN: 1542
MOTHER: ELLEN LEONA HURST-4549

CHILDREN

1. NAME: STEVEN CRAIG BARRETT-4670 AUTEN
---- BORN: 6 May 1939 PLACE: LINCOLN,LANCASTER,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JEAN BRADFORD-4671 MRIN: 1574
MARR: 30 Sep 1961 PLACE: SAN FRANCISCO,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4554

Name:PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR. Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth: 1 May 1911 Place:DUNLAP,HARRISON,IOWA
Chr: Place:
Death:20 Dec 1956 Place:SAN FRANCISCO,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA
Burial: Place:COLMA,SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1543	ALFREDA LAVINIA AUTEN-4553	27 Jun 1935

NOTES FOR PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.

31 May 1992 Page 1

FATHER: PETER FRANCIS BARRETT, SR.

MOTHER: ELLA McMAHON

1. NOTE: WENT BY THE NAME OF FRANK LEWIS BARRETT.

INDIVIDUAL DATA

RIN:4670

Name:STEVEN CRAIG BARRETT Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth: 6 May 1939 Place:LINCOLN,LANCASTER,NEBRASKA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554 Mother:ALFREDA LAVINIA AUTEN-4553

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1574	JEAN BRADFORD-4671	30 Sep 1961

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1574

17 Apr 1991

HUSBAND STEVEN CRAIG BARRETT-4670 AUTEN

BORN: 6 May 1939 PLACE: LINCOLN,LANCASTER,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 30 Sep 1961 PLACE: SAN FRANCISCO,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA
FATHER: PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554 PARENTS' MRIN: 1543
MOTHER: ALFREDA LAVINIA AUTEN-4553

WIFE JEAN BRADFORD-4671 AUTEN

BORN: 16 May 1941 PLACE: STOKE-ON-TRENT,,ENGLAND
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4671

Name:JEAN BRADFORD Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
-th:16 May 1941 Place:STOKE-ON-TRENT,,ENGLAND
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

31 May 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1574	STEVEN CRAIG BARRETT-467Ø	3Ø Sep 1961

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:4664

Name:ESTHER AUTEN Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Bth:Abt 1867/1868 Place:,,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:ALFRED AUTEN-4701 Mother:ESTHER BARNHART-4705

NOTES FOR ESTHER AUTEN

31 May 1992 Page 1

==========

1870 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY BOROUGH, PAGE 4, FAMILY 27.
1880 CENSUS: ILLINOIS, WOODFORD CO., SPRING BAY VILLAGE, PAGE 7, FAMILY 1.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10350

Name: JACOB AUTEN Sex: M ID No: AUTEN
Birth: 28 Jul 1811 Place: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
Chr: Place:
Death: 29 Sep 1888 Place: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
Burial: Place: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3750	MARTHA FOSTER-10343	13 Jun 1833
3969	SARAH S. RICKARTS-10919	25 Aug 1878

NOTES FOR JACOB AUTEN

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1840, OHIO, CARROLL CO., HARRISON TWP., PAGE 223.
1850,
1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 74, FAMILY 506.
1870, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 14/81B, FAMILY 102.
1880, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., ED 130, PAGE 16B, MONMOUTH.

BIRTH: CALCULATED FROM TOMBSTONE INFO; DIED AGED 77 YEARS, 2 MONTHS, 1 DAY.

DEATH: FROM TOMBSTONE.

MARRIAGE: BY DAVID W. WEAVER, JP - HARRISON TWP., PAGE 9.

MARRIAGE: (SECOND), BOOK D, PAGE 200.

BURIAL: MONMOUTH CEMETERY

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 1, PAGE 453.
DEED - JOHN BECOM (OF JEFFERSON CO.) TO JACOB AUTEN
29 AUG 1834 (RECORDED 20 SEP 1834)
LOTS # 11 & # 35, TOWN OF HARRISBURG, FOR $150
WITNESSES. GEO. PUGH & J.J. BLACKBURN
-0-
REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 1, PAGE 453.
DEED - JACOB HARSH (OF CARROLL CO.) TO JACOB AUTEN
30 MAY 1834 (RECORDED 20 SEP 1834)
LOTS # 13 & # 43, TOWN OF HARRISBURG, FOR $12
WITNESSES, JOHN PUGH & ALEXANDER HUNTER
-0-
REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 1, PAGE 452.

DEED - JACOB AUTEN & MARTHA, HIS WIFE, TO RUDOLPH COOK
13 SEP 1834 (RECORDED 20 SEP 1834)
LOTS # 11 & # 35 & # 13 & # 43, TOWN OF HARRISBURG, FOR $300
WITNESSES, JAMES PETERSON & ALEXANDER BARR

-0-

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 5, PAGE 455. (???)
DEED - JACOB AUTON & MARTHA, HIS WIFE, TO RUDOLPH COOK
24 OCT 1838
LOTS # 13 & # 43, TOWN OF NEW HARRISBURG FOR $150

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 4, PAGE 43.
DEED - JAMES SCOTT & NANCY, TO JOHN AUGHTEN (???)
15 OCT 1835 (RECORDED 6 FEB 1836)
LOT # 44, TOWN OF NEW HARRISBURG, FOR $16
WITNESSES, ABNER WADE & TEMPERANCE WADE

-0-

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 4, PAGE 539.
DEED - JACOB AUTEN & WIFE, MARTHA TO JOHN MOORE, SENIOR
5 OCT 1835 (RECORDED 3 MAY 1837)
LOT # 44, TOWN OF HARRISBURG, FOR $50
WITNESSES, DAVID WEAVER & JOHN AUTEN

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 4, PAGE 428.
DEED - JOHN AUTEN, JR. & ELIZA, HIS WIFE, TO JACOB AUTEN
23 MAY 1836 (RECORDED 24 JAN 1837)
LOT # 39, TOWN OF HARRISBURG, FOR $50
WITNESSES, JOHN LeMASTERS & ISRAEL SNYDER

-0-

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 4, PAGE 429.
DEED - JACOB AUTEN & WIFE, MARTHA TO SOLOMON WEAVER
27 DEC 1836 (RECORDED 24 JAN 1837)
LOT # 39, TOWN OF HARRISBURG, FOR $50
WITNESSES, ABRAHAM REED & JAMES NEED

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 5, PAGE 129.
DEED - GOTTLIEB CREYHE & WIFE, ELIZABETH TO JACOB AUTEN
9 JUL 1836 (RECORDED 24 MAR 1838)
NORTH 1/2 OF W 1/2 OF THE SW 1/4, SECT. 33, TWP. 15, R 6
(NOTE: ORIGINALLY SOLD AT THE STEUBENVILLE LAND OFFICE)
SALE PRICE TO AUTEN - $342
WITNESSES, DAVID WEAVER & AGNES WEAVER

-0-

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 5, PAGE 129.
DEED - JACOB AUTEN & WIFE, MARTHA TO HUGH McGILL
1 DEC 1836 (RECORDED 24 MAR 1838)
NORTH 1/2 OF W 1/2 OF THE SW 1/2, SECT. 33, TWP. 15, R 6
SALE PRICE TO McGILL - $500
WITNESSES, DAVID WEAVER & DAVID AUTEN

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 7, PAGE 123.
DEED - JACOB BURCH & ANN, HIS WIFE, TO JACOB AUTEN
15 MAY 1841 (RECORDED 19 MAY 1842)

SALE PRICE $100

WITNESSES, MICHAEL CROSSER & GEORGE STEFFY

PART OF A LOT IN THE TOWN OF NEW HARRISBURG - VIZ. BEGINNING ON THE FRONT LINE OF LOT 16, SIXTY-TWO (62) FEET FROM THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF LOT # 17 AT A WHITE OAK POST FROM THENCE A STRAIGHT SOUTH WESTWARDLY DIRECTION SO AS TO STRIKE THE LINE RUNNING BETWEEN 16 & 17, TEN FEET FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 17 THENCE TEN FEET TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 17 THENCE ALONG THE ALLY TO THE SE CORNER OF LOT 16 AT THE CROSS STREET THENCE ALONG SAID STREET TO THE NE CORNER OF SAID LOT 16 THENCE ALONG THE RICHMOND STREET IN A NORTH WESTWARDLY DIRECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING DESIGNATED AND KNOWN BY THE EAST PART OF LOT # 16.

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 7, PAGE 428.

DEED - G. ALGAR HUDSON & AFFALONIA, HIS WIFE, TO PETER ROCK, JACOB AUTEN & THOMAS SCOTT AS TRUSTEES FOR CHURCH OF THE UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST. 26 APRIL 1842 (RECEIVED FOR RECORD JAN 2nd 1843)

PARCEL IN TOWN OF NEW HARRISBURG, CARROLL COUNTY OHIO, FOR $30

WITNESSES, SAMUEL G. PERRY & MARTHA AUTEN

THIS INDENTURE MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF APRIL ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY TWO BY AND BETWEEN G. ALGAR HUDSON AND AFFALONIA HIS WIFE OF THE ONE PART AND PETER ROCK, JACOB AUTEN AND THOMAS SCOTT TRUSTEES IN TRUST FOR THE CHURCH OF THE UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST OF THE OTHER PART (ALL OF HARRISON TOWNSHIP) CARROLL COUNTY AND STATE OF OHIO. WITNESSETH THAT WE THE SAID HUDSON & WIFE FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF THIRTY DOLLARS TO US IN HAND PAID THE RECEIPT WHEREOF IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED HAVE SOLD AND DO BY THESE PRESENTS GIVE GRANT BARGAIN SELL RELEASE CONVEY AND CONFIRM UNTO THE SAID TRUSTEES IN TRUST AND THEIR SUCCESSORS THE FOLLOWING PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND TO WIT A SITE FOR A MEETING HOUSE TWENTY-SIX BY THIRTY-ONE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS TO COMMENCE THIRTY FEET FROM THE ANGLE FORMED BY SECTIONS NO. SIXTEEN AND RICHMOND STREET ON THE LINE OF SAID STREET THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES WITH SAID STREET THIRTY-ONE FEET BACK THEN PARALLEL WITH SAID STREET TWENTY-SIX FEET THENCE BACK TO SAID STREET THENCE ALONG THE LINE OF SAID STREET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIX SQUARE FEET TO THE SAID TRUSTEES AND THEIR SUCCESSORS FOR EVER WITH ALL THE PRIVILEGES & APPURTENANCES THEREUNTO BELONGING AND THE SAID HUDSON AND WIFE DO FURTHER AGREE FOR THEMSELVES THEIR HEIRS EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS TO AND WITH THE SAID TRUSTEES IN TRUST AND THEIR SUCCESSORS THAT THAT THE BEFORE MENTIONED PREMISES ARE FREE AND CLEAR FROM ALL ENCUMBRANCES WHATSOVER AND THAT THEY WILL WARRANT AND DEFEND THE BEFORE MENTIONED PREMISES AGAINST ALL LAWFUL CLAIMS AND DEMANDS OF ALL AND EVERY PERSON WHATEVER. IN WITNESS WHEREOF WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEALS THE DAY AND YEAR FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

IN PRESENTS OF)
SAMUEL G. PERRY) G. ALGAR HUDSON (SEAL)
MARTHA AUTEN) AFFALONA HUDSON (SEAL)

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 11, PAGE 133.

QUIT CLAIM - JACOB AUTEN TO ROBERT E. CROOKS

(RECEIVED FOR RECORD FEBRUARY 24TH 1849)

PREMISES W 1/2, SW 1/4, SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE 6

KNOW ALL MEN BY THOSE PRESENTS THAT WE JACOB AUTON AND MARTHAU AUTON WIFE OF SAID JACOB AUTON OF THE COUNTY OF SENACA OHIO IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS IN HAND PAID BY ROBERT E. CROOKS DO HEREBY REMISE RELEASE AND FOREVER QUIT CLAIM UNTO THE SAID ROBERT E. CROOKS HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS FOREVER ALL OUR TITLE INTEREST AND ESTATE LEGAL AND EQUITABLE IN THE FOLLOWING PREMISES WITH THE APPURTENANCES SITUATED IN COUNTY OF CARROLL AND STATE OF OHIO VIS THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY TWO (22) OF TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15) AND RANGE SIX (6) AND STATE AFORESAID OF LANDS SUBJECT TO SALE AT STUBENVILLE THE SAID LAND WAS ENTERED BY JOHN BROWN ON THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER AD 1823 AND DEEDED BY HIM TO JOSIAH FOSTER ON THE TWENTY FOURTH DAY OF MARCH AD 1826 AND WAS WILLED BY HIM TO HIS CHILDREN MARTHAU AUTEN BEING ONE OF TEN MENTIONED IN SAID WILL. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEALS THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT.

EXECUTED IN THE PRESENTS OF} JACOB AUTEN (SEAL)
JOEL HALES } MARTHA AUTEN (SEAL)
PETER LEATHERMAN }

THE STATE OF OHIO} BEFORE ME JOEL HALES A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN
SENACA COUNTY SS} AND FOR SAID COUNTY OF SENACA PERSONALLY APPEARED THE WITHIN NAMED JACOB AUTEN AND MARTHAU AUTEN HIS WIFE AND ACKNOWLEDGED THE SIGNING AND OF THE WITHIN CONVEYANCE TO BE THEIR VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED AND THE SAID MARTHAU AUTON BEING AT THE SAME TIME EXAMINED BY ME SEPARATE AND APART FROM HER SAID HUSBAND AND THE CONTENTS OF SAID INSTRUMENT MADE KNOWN TO HER BY ME SHE THEN DECLARED THAT SHE DID VOLUNTARY SIGN SEAL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE SAME AND THAT SHE IS STILL SATISFIED THEREWITH THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT AS WITNESS MY HAND & SEAL.

JOEL HALES, JP (SEAL)

(RECORDED FEBRUARY 26TH A.D. 1849)

REFERENCE: 1979 HISTORY OF ADAMS COUNTY, INDIANA BY ADAMS CO. HIST. SOCIETY.
PAGE 555; "BEFORE 1836, MONMOUTH HAD THREE "TAVERNS", BY 1838 A POST OFFICE, BEFORE 1840 A GRIST MILL, AND WAS A STOP ON THE OLD PLANK ROAD FOR THE STAGE THAT RAN FROM 1852 UNTIL THE GR AND I WAS COMPLETED IN 1871. IT HAD A SAWMILL, BRICK KILN, A MUCH-NEEDED BLACKSMITH SADDLERY, CABINET SHOP, WAGON SHOP, SHOE STORE, AND A HATTERY RUN BY JACOB AUTEN."

HUSBAND JACOB AUTEN-10350

BORN: 28 Jul 1811 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 29 Sep 1888 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
MARR: 13 Jun 1833 PLACE: HARRISON TWP,CARROLL,OHIO has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARTHA FOSTER-10343

BORN: 12 Feb 1807 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 Feb 1878 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA has other marriages
FATHER: JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 PARENTS' MRIN: 3749
MOTHER: UNKNOWN-10338

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ELIZABETH EVE AUTEN-10579
---- BORN: Abt 1836/1837 PLACE: ,,OHIO
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JACOB FONNER-10883 MRIN: 3952
MARR: 21 May 1869 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA

2. NAME: THOMAS FOSTER AUTEN-10878
---- BORN: 11 Nov 1839 PLACE: ,CARROLL,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 2 May 1898 PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: 4 May 1898 PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
SPOUSE: JOANNA COVERDALE-10909 MRIN: 3963
MARR: 14 Jul 1861 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA

3. NAME: MARY JANE AUTEN-10881
---- BORN: 31 Jan 1842 PLACE: ,CARROLL,OHIO
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Aug 1917 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: 26 Aug 1917 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
SPOUSE: SAMPSON RICE PILLARS-10882 MRIN: 3951
MARR: 10 Feb 1862 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA

4. NAME: OLIVER P. AUTEN-10880
---- BORN: 1844 PLACE: ,CARROLL,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Oct 1901 PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: 27 Oct 1901 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
SPOUSE: MARTHA LOWER-10918 MRIN: 3968
MARR: 2 Feb 1864 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT TWP P.O. MONMOUTH Call No. 296

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Value-Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
14	102	102	AUTEN, JACOB	59	M	W	FARMER	1200	200	PENN		10350					X	9 July
82A			AUTEN, MARTHA	60	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE			PENN		10343						
	103	103	AUTEN, T. F.	31	M	W	CABINET MAKER	220	200	O		10878					X	
15 82A			JOANNA	26	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE			O		10909						
			MARY	1	F	W				Ind.		10910						
19 84A	140	140	FONNER, JACOB	40	M	W	FARMER	2500	400	PENN		10883					X	9 July
			ELIZABETH	33	F	W	KEEPING HOUSE			O		10879			X			
			MARTHA	8	F	W				Ind.		10946						
22 84A			WILLIS	5	M	W				Ind		10884						
			? BEZZARD	3	M	W				Ind		10947						

GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Laconia, N.H. 03246 603-524-8118

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT TWP P.O. MONMOUTH Call No. 242

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
74	511	506	JACOB AUTON	49	M		SHOEMAKING	450	150	PENN				27 June	
			MARTHA AUTON	54	F		HOUSEWIFE			"					
			ELIZABETH "	23	F		COMMON SCHOOL TEACHER			OHIO					
			THOMAS "	21	M		CARPENTER			"					
			MARY JANE "	18	F		COMMON SCHOOL TEACHER			"		✓			
			OLIVER "	No	M		FARM LABOR			"		✓			

1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State: OHIO County: CARROLL City: HARRISON TWP. Page No. 223

LINE	TOTAL IN FAMILY	Head of Family	Free White Males: Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Free White Females: Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized
1	8	WM. GALBRAITH					1		1							2	2	1			1										
2	7	TOBIAS THORLEY			1	1	1			1							1		1		1										
3	6	ISRAEL J. MERRICK	1					1								1	2			1											
4	5	JONATHON MOORE	1					1								1	1				1										
5	8	ELLIS WILKINS	2					1								1	1	1			1				1						
6	7	BARZ DAYHUFF	1	1				1								1	2			1											
7	2	PHILIP DAYHUFF										1												1							
8	8	HENRY DAYHUFF	2					1								2	1	1			1										
9	8	DANIEL DAYHUFF		2					1							2	2				1										
10	7	JACOB STRAYER						1								3	2				1										
11	12	JACOB NEED	1	1		1				1						2	2	2	1		1										
12	4	MOSES MASTERS				1	1	1													1										
13	7	JAMES AUTON	1					1								2	2				1										
14	5	JOSEPH JUNKINS			1		1			1								1					1								
15	5	GIMP JUNKINS	2				1									1				1											
16	6	HENRY HARKLESS				2			1									1	1			1									
17	2	JOHN MOORE										1												1							
18	3	GEORGE MOORE					1									1				1											
19	4	GEORGE CABLE	1				1									1				1											
20	6	JACOB AUTON	1					1								1	1	1			1										
21	7	ABRAHAM HARNISH	2					1								1	1				1		1								
22	9	ROBERT ANDERSON		1	1	1			1							2		1	1			1									
23	4	NATHAN LEGGET					1									2				1											
24	4	JOHN EVERETT					1									1	1			1											
25	10	LEONARD HARSH	1	1	1	1		1								1	2	1				1									
26	9	JOHN S. ORIN	2	1	1				1								1	1	1		1										
27	3	JOHNSON FOSTER					1										1			1											
28	5	JAMES BAXTER				2				1										2											
29	3	JOHN BAXTER					1									1				1											
30	2	SAMUEL PALMER							1											1											
31	7	JAMES FREE		1	2				1							1			1			1									
	183	SUB-TOTAL	18	8	7	9	11	11	7	4		2				30	25	11	6	12	13	4	2	2	1						

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10343

Name:MARTHA FOSTER Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth:12 Feb 1807 Place:,,PENNSYLVANIA
Chr: Place:
Death:17 Feb 1878 Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
Burial: Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3950	WILLIAM PRICE-10877	11 Dec 1823
3750	JACOB AUTEN-10350	13 Jun 1833

NOTES FOR MARTHA FOSTER

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1840.
1850.
1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 74, FAMILY 506.
1870, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 15/82A, FAMILY 102.

BIRTH: CALCULATED FROM TOMBSTONE INFO; DIED AGED 71 YEARS, 5 DAYS.

DEATH: FROM TOMBSTONE.

BURIAL: MONMOUTH CEMETERY

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 11, PAGE 133.
QUIT CLAIM - JACOB AUTEN TO ROBERT E. CROOKS
(RECEIVED FOR RECORD FEBRUARY 24TH 1849)
PREMISES W 1/2, SW 1/4, SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE 6
KNOW ALL MEN BY THOSE PRESENTS THAT WE JACOB AUTON AND MARTHAU AUTON WIFE OF SAID JACOB AUTON OF THE COUNTY OF SENECA OHIO IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS IN HAND PAID BY ROBERT E. CROOKS DO HEREBY REMISE RELEASE AND FOREVER QUIT CLAIM UNTO THE SAID ROBERT E. CROOKS HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS FOREVER ALL OUR TITLE INTEREST AND ESTATE LEGAL AND EQUITABLE IN THE FOLLOWING PREMISES WITH THE APPURTENANCES SITUATED IN COUNTY OF CARROLL AND STATE OF OHIO VIS THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY TWO (22) OF TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15) AND RANGE SIX (6) AND STATE AFORESAID OF LANDS SUBJECT TO SALE AT STUBENVILLE THE SAID LAND WAS ENTERED BY JOHN BROWN ON THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER AD 1833 AND DEEDED BY HIM TO JOSIAH FOSTER ON THE TWENTY FOURTH DAY OF MARCH AD 1834 AND WAS WILLED BY HIM TO HIS CHILDREN MARTHAU AUTEN BEING ONE OF TEN MENTIONED IN SAID WILL. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF WE HAVE

HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEALS THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT.

EXECUTED IN THE PRESENTS OF} JACOB AUTEN (SEAL)
JOEL HALES } MARTHA AUTEN (SEAL)
PETER LEATHERMAN }

THE STATE OF OHIO} BEFORE ME JOEL HALES A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN
SENACA COUNTY SS} AND FOR SAID COUNTY OF SENACA PERSONALLY APPEARED THE WITHIN NAMED JACOB AUTEN AND MARTHAU AUTEN HIS WIFE AND ACKNOWLEDGED THE SIGNING AND OF THE WITHIN CONVEYANCE TO BE THEIR VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED AND THE SAID MARTHAU AUTON BEING AT THE SAME TIME EXAMINED BY ME SEPARATE AND APART FROM HER SAID HUSBAND AND THE CONTENTS OF SAID INSTRUMENT MADE KNOWN TO HER BY ME SHE THEN DECLARED THAT SHE DID VOLUNTARY SIGN SEAL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE SAME AND THAT SHE IS STILL SATISFIED THEREWITH THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT AS WITNESS MY HAND & SEAL.

JOEL HALES, JP (SEAL)

(RECORDED FEBRUARY 26TH A.D. 1849)

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10879

Name:ELIZABETH EVE AUTEN Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth:Abt 1836/1837 Place:,,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JACOB AUTEN-10350 Mother:MARTHA FOSTER-10343

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3952	JACOB FONNER-10883	21 May 1869

NOTES FOR ELIZABETH EVE AUTEN

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 74, FAMILY 506.
1870, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 19/84A, FAMILY 140.

MARRIAGE: BOOK B, PAGE 339.

1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town Township ROOT TWP P.O. MONMOUTH Call No. 296

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
14/81B	102	102	OUTEN, JACOB	59	M	W	Farmer	120	200	PENN		1035	0				X	9 July
15/82A			AUTEN, MARTHA	60	F	W	Keeping House			PENN		1034	3					
	103	103	AUTEN, T. F.	31	M	W	Cabinet Maker	220	200	O		1087	8				X	
			JOANNA	26	F	W	Keeping House			O		1090	9					
			MARY	1	F	W				Ind.		1091	0					
19/84A	140	140	FONNER, JACOB	40	M	W	Farmer	350	400	Penn.		1088	3				X	9 July
			ELIZABETH	33	F	W	Keeping House			O		1087	9		X			
			MARTHA	8	F	W				Ind		1094	6					
20/84A			WILLIS	5	M	W				Ind		1088	4					
			? BEZZARD	3	M	W				Ind		1094	7					

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3952

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

HUSBAND JACOB FONNER-10883

BORN: Abt 1829/1830 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 21 May 1869 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ELIZABETH EVE AUTEN-10879

BORN: Abt 1836/1837 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JACOB AUTEN-10350 PARENTS' MRIN: 3750
MOTHER: MARTHA FOSTER-10343

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MARTHA FONNER-10946
---- BORN: Abt 1861/1862 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: WILLIS AUTEN FONNER-10884
---- BORN: 8 Oct 1864 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1952 PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
SPOUSE: ELIZABETH CATHERINE RAWLEY-10885 MRIN: 3953
MARR: 30 Mar 1892 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA

3. NAME: BEZZARD FONNER-10947
---- BORN: Abt 1866/1867 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3953

5 Nov 1994

HUSBAND WILLIS AUTEN FONNER-10884

BORN: 8 Oct 1864 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1952 PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
MARR: 30 Mar 1892 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA
FATHER: JACOB FONNER-10883 PARENTS' MRIN: 3952
MOTHER: ELIZABETH EVE AUTEN-10879

WIFE ELIZABETH CATHERINE RAWLEY-10885

BORN: 10 Jan 1870 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Apr 1937 PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
FATHER: SAMUEL RAWLEY-10920 PARENTS' MRIN: 3970
MOTHER: SUSAN ABNET-10921

CHILDREN

1. NAME: HELENE MAY FONNER-10886
---- BORN: 27 Dec 1892 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 4 Aug 1975 PLACE: FORT WAYNE,ALLEN,INDIANA
BUR.: 7 Aug 1975 PLACE: HARLAN,ALLEN,INDIANA
SPOUSE: EARL CLETUS BENNETT-10887 MRIN: 3954
MARR: 14 Aug 1920 PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND EARL CLETUS BENNETT-10887

BORN: 29 Jul 1893 PLACE: SHARPSVILLE,TIPTON,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Apr 1952 PLACE: HARLAN,ALLEN,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: HARLAN,ALLEN,INDIANA
MARR: 14 Aug 1920 PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE HELENE MAY FONNER-10886

BORN: 27 Dec 1892 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 4 Aug 1975 PLACE: FORT WAYNE,ALLEN,INDIANA
BUR.: 7 Aug 1975 PLACE: HARLAN,ALLEN,INDIANA
FATHER: WILLIS AUTEN FONNER-10884 PARENTS' MRIN: 3953
MOTHER: ELIZABETH CATHERINE RAWLEY-10885

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MARY ELIZABETH BENNETT-10888
---- BORN: 8 May 1921 PLACE: KOKOMO,HOWARD,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: LOUIS HERBERT MOSES-10889 MRIN: 3955
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3955

5 Nov 1994

HUSBAND LOUIS HERBERT MOSES-10889

BORN: 2 Jan 1917 PLACE: FORT WAYNE,ALLEN,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Apr 1990 PLACE: HUNTERTOWN,ALLEN,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ,ALLEN,INDIANA
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARY ELIZABETH BENNETT-10888

BORN: 8 May 1921 PLACE: KOKOMO,HOWARD,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: EARL CLETUS BENNETT-10887
MOTHER: HELENE MAY FONNER-10886

has other marriages
PARENTS' MRIN: 3954

CHILDREN

1. NAME: LOUIS PATRICK MOSES-10890
---- BORN: 8 Jan 1939 PLACE: FORT WAYNE,ALLEN,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10890

Name:LOUIS PATRICK MOSES Sex:M ID No:AUTEN

Birth: 8 Jan 1939 Place:FORT WAYNE,ALLEN,INDIANA

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:LOUIS HERBERT MOSES-10889 Mother:MARY ELIZABETH BENNETT-10888

NOTES FOR LOUIS PATRICK MOSES

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

==========

ADDRESS: MR. LOUIS "LOU" MOSES
7262 BANNERWOOD DRIVE
WEST CHESTER, OHIO 45069
AC-513-856-9774
(AS OF 31 MAY 1987)
(NOT AN ACTIVE NUMBER 20 SEP 1993)

ADDRESS: MR. LOUIS P. MOSES
3120 AMHERST
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
AC-317-876-3649
(IN ABOUT 1992/1993)

ADDRESS: MR. LOUIS P. MOSES
3040 BENTWOOD CIRCLE. SOUTH DRIVE, APT. 1D
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46268
AC-317-876-3649
(AS OF 27 SEP 1993)

NOTE: BEVERLY HOEPPNER OF FORT WAYNE, INDIANA @ 219-749-9958 (OCT 1993) IS A COUSIN OF LOUIS P. MOSES.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA

RIN:10878

Name:THOMAS FOSTER AUTEN Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth:11 Nov 1839 Place:,CARROLL,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death: 2 May 1898 Place:DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
Burial: 4 May 1898 Place:DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA

Father:JACOB AUTEN-10350 Mother:MARTHA FOSTER-10343

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3963	JOANNA COVERDALE-10909	14 Jul 1861

NOTES FOR THOMAS FOSTER AUTEN

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 74, FAMILY 506.
1870, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 15/82A, FAMILY 103.
1880, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., DECATUR TWP., ED 139, PAGE 159, FAMILY 236.

MARRIAGE: BOOK B, PAGE 344.

BURIAL: MAPLE WOOD CEMETERY

OBITUARY: DECATUR, INDIANA DEMOCRAT, THURS. 5 MAY 1898. DECATUR LIBRARY.

THOMAS FOSTER AUTEN

AGAIN ARE WE CALLED UPON TO RECORD THE DEATH OF ONE OF ADAMS COUNTY'S ABLEST AND MOST PROMINENT PIONEER CITIZENS AND BUSINESS MEN. THOMAS F. AUTEN PASSED PEACEFULLY INTO THE GREAT BEYOND LAST MONDAY MORNING AFTER A LINGERING ILLNESS OF SEVERAL YEARS. FOR THE LAST THIRD OF A CENTURY MR. AUTEN HAS BEEN PROMINENT IN BUSINESS CIRCLES IN THE COUNTY, ALWAYS READY TO HELP EITHER FINANCIALLY OR BY HIS LABOR ANY ENTERPRISE WHICH WOULD BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY. DURING THE PAST FEW YEARS HE HAS BEEN CONNECTED WITH THE FIRM OF AUTEN & GAY, FURNITURE DEALERS, HE BEING THE SENIOR MEMBER OF THE FIRM. HIS POOR HEALTH HOWEVER HAS PREVENTED HIM FROM ACTIVELY TAKING AHOLD OF THE BUSINESS. IN FACT DURING THE PAST YEAR HE HAS BEEN CONFINED TO THE HOUSE ALMOST CONSTANTLY. HIS AFFLICTION WAS THAT DREAD DISEASE CONSUMPTION AND ALTHOUGH THIS LASTED SO LONG AND HIS SUFFERINGS WERE GREAT, HE BORE IT MANFULLY AND PATIENTLY AS THE TRUE SOLDIER HE WAS. THOMAS FOSTER AUTEN WAS BORN IN CARROLL COUNTY, OHIO, NOVEMBER 11, 1839, AND DIED AT HIS HOME IN THIS CITY MAY 2ND, 1898, AGED FIFTY-NINE YEARS, FIVE MONTHS AND TWENTY-ONE DAYS. WHEN BUT A CHILD HIS PARENTS RE-MOVED TO THIS COUNTY AND SETTLED ON A FARM NEAR MONMOUTH. HERE HE RESIDED UNTIL AUGUST 1861, WHEN HE ENLISTED IN COMPANY K, EIGHTY-NINTH REGIMENT AND MARCHED GALLANTLY TO THE FRONT

TO SERVE UNDER THE FLAG OF HIS COUNTRY WHICH HE LOVED SO WELL. HE ENTERED THE SERVICE AS CORPORAL IN WHICH POSITION HE SERVED UNTIL JUNE 1864, WHEN HE WAS PROMOTED TO FIFTH SERGEANT. THIS OFFICE HE FILLED FAITHFULLY AND WELL UNTIL HE WAS MUSTERED OUT OF THE SERVICE, AUGUST 8, 1860.

THE FIRST BATTLE IN WHICH HE WAS ENGAGED WAS ON SEPTEMBER 14 TO 16, 1862, AT MONFORDVILLE, KENTUCKY, WHEN HE WAS TAKEN PRISONER. IN 1864 HIS REGIMENT UNDER MAJOR W.T. SHERMAN, LEFT VICKSBURG FEBRUARY 2, AND RETURNED MARCH 4, HAVING ENGAGED IN A SKIRMISH ON FEBRUARY 22, MARCH 14 AT FORT De RUSSEY, LOUISIANA, ON APRIL 9 AT PLEASANT HILL, LOUISIANA, ON MAY 7 AT BAYOU La MORE, ON MAY 18 AT YELLOW BAYOU, AT TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI, ON JULY 14. THE NEXT BATTLE IN WHICH HE WAS ENGAGED TOOK PLACE AT NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, ON DECEMBER 15 AND 16, 1864, AND THE LAST SIEGE OF BLAKELY IN FRONT OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, APRIL 9, 1865. AFTER HIS RETURN FROM THE WAR HE ENGAGED IN THE CARPENTER BUSINESS, WHICH TRADE HE HAD LEARNED BEFORE ENLISTING IN THE ARMY. HE FOLLOWED THIS WORK UNTIL 1884, WHEN HE ENTERED INTO PARTNERSHIP WITH B.W. SHOLTY AND OPENED A LARGE DRUG STORE IN THIS CITY UNDER THE NAME OF SHOLTY & AUTEN. AFTER SEVERAL YEARS, THIS BUSINESS WAS DISPOSED OF AND SHORTLY AFTERWARDS THE FIRM OF WOODWARD & AUTEN, FURNITURE DEALERS WAS ORGANIZED. THIS FIRM EXISTED UNTIL 1895 WHEN MR. AUTEN RETIRED. HE HAS SINCE BEEN CONNECTED IN THE SAME BUSINESS WITH J.L. GAY. MR. AUTEN WAS MARRIED JULY 14, 1861, TO MISS JOHANNAH COVERDALE. TO THEM WERE BORN THREE CHILDREN, ONE SON AND TWO DAUGHTERS. THE LOVING WIFE AND THIS ONLY DAUGHTER, MISS MATTIE, STILL SURVIVE, THE TWO SONS HAVING PRECEDED HIM TO A HEAVENLY HOME. WHEN A YOUNG MAN MR. AUTEN UNITED WITH THE EVANGELICAL BRETHERN CHURCH. IN THIS CREED HE WAS A FAITHFUL BELIEVER AND FOLLOWER UNTIL 1890 WHEN HE UNITED WITH THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. HE WAS EVER A GREAT BELIEVER AND WORKER IN FRATERNAL ORDERS, HAVING BEEN A MASTER MASON SINCE AUGUST 17, 1868 AND A MEMBER OF THE G.A.R. SINCE ITS ORGANIZATION AND IT WAS UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THESE ORDERS THAT HE WAS CARRIED TO HIS LASTING RESTING PLACE. THE FUNERAL OCCURRED FROM THE METHODIST CHURCH IN THIS CITY AT 2 O'CLOCK WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, REV. W.H. DANIELS, OFFICIATED, ASSISTED BY REV. D.T. KAIN, OF MARKLE, INDIANA, AND WAS ONE OF THE LARGEST EVER HELD IN THE COUNTY. THE PALL-BEARERS WERE BROTHERS WHO HAD SERVED WITH HIM IN THE ARMY AND WHO WERE ALSO MEMBERS OF THE MASONIC FRATERNITY. THEY WERE NORVAL BLACKBURN, B.W. SHOLTY, T.R. MOORE, SAMUEL PILLARS, ANDREW TEEPLE AND JOHN D. HALE. DURING THE CEREMONY, EVERY BUSINESS HOUSE IN THE CITY WAS CLOSED AS A MARK OF RESPECT, AND FRIENDS FROM ALL OVER THE COUNTY TURNED OUT TO PAY THE LAST HOMAGE OF RESPECT TO THE DEAD. MR. AUTEN WAS A MAN KNOWN BY MANY AND LOVED BY ALL WHO KNEW HIM, AND THE RESPECT PAID TO HIM BY THE FRIENDS IS BUT A SMALL TRIBUTE TO HIS SERVICE TO THEM DURING LIFE. THUS ENDS THE LIFE OF ANOTHER HONEST AND UPRIGHT CITIZEN.

E. D. 139

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township DECATUR Call No. 264

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
159	223	236	AUTEN, THOMAS	W	M	40				✓				CARPENTER			OHIO	PENN	NOT RECORDED	7 June
			JOANN A.	W	F	36		Wife		✓				KEEPING HOUSE			OHIO	OHIO	OHIO	
			MARY M.	W	F	10		Daughter	✓					AT SCHOOL			IND.	OHIO	OHIO	

PATTERSON STREET

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10881

Name:MARY JANE AUTEN Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Bth:31 Jan 1842 Place:,CARROLL,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death:24 Aug 1917 Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
Burial:26 Aug 1917 Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA

Father:JACOB AUTEN-10350 Mother:MARTHA FOSTER-10343

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3951	SAMPSON RICE PILLARS-10882	10 Feb 1862

NOTES FOR MARY JANE AUTEN

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 74, FAMILY 506.
1870, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 16/82B, FAMILY 110.
1880, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., ED 130, PAGE 11/16A, FAMILY N REC.

DEATH: BOOK H-25, PAGE 2.

OBITUARY: DECATUR, INDIANA DAILY DEMOCRAT, SAT. 25 AUG 1917. DECATUR LIBRARY.

DIED SUDDENLY

DEATH CLAIMED MRS. SAMPSON PILLARS LAST EVENING -- ATTACK OF APOPLEXY HAD BEEN AILING

FOR TWO WEEKS BUT DEATH CAME WITHOUT WARNING -- FUNERAL MONDAY

A DEATH THAT CAME SUDDENLY AND WITHOUT WARNING TO EVEN THE NEAREST OF HER RELATIVES CLAIMED THE LIFE OF MARY JANE PILLARS. WIFE OF SAMPSON PILLARS, OF ROOT TOWNSHIP, LAST EVENING AT SEVEN O'CLOCK.

MRS. PILLARS HAD BEEN IN POOR HEALTH FOR TWO WEEKS, BUT HAD BECOME BETTER AND WAS ABLE TO BE UP AND TO WALK AROUND AGAIN. LAST EVENING SHE HAD STEPPED OUT OF THE HOUSE TO GO TO THE SUMMER KITCHEN ON AN ERRAND WHEN SHE FELL OVER, DEATH APPARENTLY COMING AT ONCE. BY THE TIME HER HUSBAND, WHO WAS IN THE HOUSE AT THE TIME, HAD REACHED HER SIDE, LIFE WAS EXTINCT. A PHYSICIAN WAS CALLED BUT SHE WAS BEYOND ALL POSSIBILITY OF REVIVING, DEATH HAVING COME AT ONCE. IT IS BELIEVED THAT DEATH WAS DUE TO AN ATTACK OF APOPLEXY.

MRS. PILLARS WAS SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD LAST JANUARY 31. SHE WAS BORN JANUARY 31, 1842, IN CARROL(L) COUNTY, O. WHEN BUT A SMALL CHILD SHE CAME WITH HER PARENTS, JACOB AND MARTHA AUTEN TO THIS COUNTY, THE FAMILY LIVING NEAR MONMOUTH.

SHE WAS MARRIED IN YOUNG WOMANHOOD TO SAMPSON PILLARS, THE MARRIAGE TAKING PLACE IN THIS CITY. FOR MANY YEARS THEY HAVE RESIDED ON THE FARM WHERE HER DEATH OCCURRED, BEING ABOUT A MILE NORTH OF THIS CITY, ON THE DECATUR-FORT WAYNE RAILWAY. THE HUSBAND AND ONE DAUGHTER,

SANNA, WIFE OF CALVIN D. KUNKEL, OF ROOT TOWNSHIP, BESIDES SEVERAL GRANDCHILDREN AND GREAT GRANDCHILDREN, ARE GREATLY BEREAVED IN HER DEATH.

THE DECEASED WAS A FAITHFUL MEMBER OF THE CONCORD LUTHERAN CHURCH. THE REV. SHANKS, PASTOR OF THAT CHURCH WILL OFFICIATE AT THE FUNERAL WHICH WILL BE MONDAY AFTERNOON AT TWO O'CLOCK AT THE RESIDENCE.

CORONER D.D. CLARK WAS CALLED AND PRONOUNCED DEATH DUE TO APOPLEXY.

E.D. 130

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT Call No. 263

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
16 / 16A	N/R		PILLARS, SAMPSON	W	M	39				✓				Farmer	1087		Ind.	Ohio	Ohio	9 June
			MARY J.	W	F	38		Wife		✓				Keeping House	1088		Ohio	PA	PA	
			SANNA	W	F	17		Dau.	✓					At Home	1089		Ind	Ind	Ohio	

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT P.O. MONMOUTH Call No. 296

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
16/82B	110	110	PILLARS SAMSON	29	M	W	Farmer	1500	600	Ind.	10882						X	9 July
			MARY J.	28	F	W	Keeping House			Ohio	10881							
			SARAH	7	F	W				Ind.	10891			X				

Pillars Mary Jane	F	W	75	Aug 24 1917	Root Twp	H-25	2
Pillars Sampson	M	W	77	Sept 22 1918	Root Twp	H-25	12
Pine Mary A	F	W	67	May 31 1914	G eneva	H-24	66
Pio Francis A	M	W	81	Jan 15 1916	Decatur	CH-26	23
Plants Sarah E	F	W	68	Apr 6 1903	Adams Co	H-23	7
Platt W C	M	W	49	Nov 10 1883	Ceylon	H-19	30
Ploughe Velmar	F	W	12hrs	Jan 14 1914	Monroe	H-24	62
Pogue Joseph	M	W	61	May 29 1903	Monroe	H-23	8
Poling A G	M	W	56	Oct 20 1900	Decatur	H-21	19
Poling Richard R	M	W	—	Oct 6 1920	Washington Twp	H-25	37
Poling Levi	M	W	52	Dec 2 1916	Decatur	CH-26	26
Poling Lovina	F	W	65	June 17 1920	Decatur	CH-26	45
Poling Wayne B	M	W	4da	Aug 18 1915	Decatur	CH-26	21
Pontius Emily	F	W	56	Aug 3 1888	Adams Co	H-19	82
Pontius George	M	W	83	May 10 1910	Hartford Twp	H-24	27
Pontius Malinda	F	W	58	Feb 23 1892	Adams Co	H-19	118
Pontius Sylvester	M	W	55	Feb 28 1910	Hartford Twp	H-24	26
Poponick Jacob	M	W	37	Oct 19 1918	Kirkland Twp	H-25	13
Poretr Lizzie	F	W	52	Nov 23 1919	Decatur	CH-26	41
Porter O Louise	F	W	33	Apr 2 1919	Decatur	CH-26	39
Porter	M	W	—	Mar 21 1919	D catur	CH-26	38
Potter Chas	M	W	73	Nov 18 1914	Hartford Twp	H-24	70
Potter Leyton H	M	W	25	July 19 1910	Washington Twp	H-24	28
Potts Elizabeth	F	W	76	Sept 18 1910	Decatur	CH-12	90
Powers Helen	F	W	82	Aug 6 1909	Decatur	CH-12	88
Premer Russell	M	W	41	Feb 26 1918	Decatur	CH-26	32
Presdorf Beatrice	F	W	19	Dec 20 1917	French Twp	H-25	4
Preddorf Eli	M	W	23	Mar 25 1908	Decatur	CH-12	78
Predsorf Elizabeth	F	W	89	July 8 1917	Berne	H-13	88
Presdorf	M	W	6da	Jan 8 1903	ADams Co	H 23	4
Prestof Sherman	M	W	2	Mar 9 1891	Adams Co	H-19	106
Preston	F	W	40	May 23 18 97	Adams Co	H-19	130
Pruess August	M	W	4mo	Oct 10 1902	Adams Co	H-23	1
Price Amanda	F	W	50	Aug 11 1909	Monroe Twp	H-24	19
Price Mary	F	W	71	Mar 18 1909	Hartford Twp	H-24	16
Price Wm	M	W	80	Nov 12 1916	Hartford Twp	H-24	93
Priest	M	W	—	Apr 18 1901	Hartford Twp	H-22	7
Prust Enoch	M	W	61	July 23 1886	ADams Co	H-19	56
Purdy Lewis H	M	W	74	Jan 10 1913	Decatur	CH-26	6
Purdy Pearl Bulah	F	W	32	July 15 1919	Decatur	CH-26	40
Pyke	M	W	2da	May 26 1910	Union Twp	H-24	27
Pyle Mandy	F	W	20	Apr 20 1912	Wabash Tp	H-24	44
Pyle Nora A	F	W	21	June 14 1900	Decatur	H-21	13
Pyle Preston	M	W	—	Apr 17 1912	Wabash Twp	H-24	44

ADAMS COUNTY, INDIANA
1882 - 1920 WPA Death Records

Augsburger continued
Daniel, S247
David, S247 435
Elizabeth, b. 1853, S247, 435
Emma (Hochstettler) w. Levi, m. 1890, S435
Fannie (Stucky) w. Adam, T2:863
Ida (Stucky) w. Joel, T2:863
Jacob (1857-1901) S247, 435
Joel, T2:863
John, S247
John Jr., b. 1819, S435
John Sr., b. 1783, S435
John III, b. 1848, S435
John C., b. 1876, S246-47
Levi, b. 1859, S435-36
Lizzie, m. Joseph Schlather, b. 1849, S419
Lydia, S247, 435
Marie (Wenger) w. John, b. 1821, S435
Mary, b. 1862, S247, 435
Menno, S368
Moses, b. 1865, S247, 367-68
Sarah, b. 1867, S435
Verena, S247
Willis, S368
See also Augsperger, Augspurger, Augusberger
Augsperger, A. C., S192
See also Augsburger, Augspurger, Augusberger
Augspurger, John, S51, 180
John C., S181
Moses, S183
See also Augsburger, Augsperger, Augusberger
Augusberger, Elizabeth, m. Joseph Schlatter, b. 1814 (?) S402
See also Augsburger, Augsperger, Augspurger
Ault, Adam, S52
Byron, S153
John C., S197
Aumann, Augusta, S326, 330
Edmund, S330
Eliza, S326, 330
Aumann continued
Elizabeth, S330
Emily, S326, 330
Hannah, S326, 330
Henry, S330
Ida (Bultemeier) w. Martin, T2:704
Lizzette, S330
Louisa, S326, 330
Lusetta, m. Henry Dirkson, b. 1844, S326
Martin, S330; T2:704
Mary, S326
Mary (Homeyer) w. William, S326, 330
Minnie, S326, 330
Sophia (Dirkson) w. William, b. 1860, S330
William Jr., b. 1856, S326, 329-31
William Sr., S326, 330
Aurante, Johanna, m. Egge Dirkson, S326
Ausborn, Lucinda, m. Aly Lee, B495
Austin, Fannie, m. Luther Martin 1898, T2:734
Auten, Mary J., m. Sampson Pillars, d. 1917, T2:465
Matie, B262
Auth, L., B261
Axe, Miss, m. Patrick Kelley, T2:499
Ayers, ____, B189; S43, 56
Alfred, T2:882
Catherine, w. John W., B292
Drayton M., b. 1815, B293-94
Elizabeth Z. (Crabs) w. Drayton M. (1823-1878) B294
Ida, m. Samuel Teeple, B294
John W., B293
Nathen, B294; S339
Perry, B294
Walter, B294
See also Ayres
Ayres, Albert, B294
Emma (Lee) w. William, T2:896
Grace N., m. Charles W. Yager 1899, S339

(OVER)

ADAMS COUNTY, INDIANA
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms
W. P. A.

977.201 Ad1b
B Bio & Hist. Record of Adams & Wells Co., Ind. 1887 pp 183-553

977.201 Ad1t
T Tyndall, John W. & Lesh, O.E. Std. Hist. of Adams & Wells Counties Ind.

977.201 Ad1s
S Snow, J.F. Hist of Adams Co., Ind.

977.201 Ad1b
(B) Bio & Hist. Record of Adams & Wells Co., Ind. 1887 pp 183-553

977.201 Ad1t
(T) Tyndall, John W. & Lesh, O.E. Std. Hist. of Adams & Wells Counties, Ind.

977.201 Ad1s
(S) Snow, J.F. Hist of Adams Co., Ind.

Phillips continued
H. L., S243; S120; T2:931
Isabel H. (Miesse) w. Edward A., b. 1877, S131
James, B194
May, m. E. D. Moffitt, B284
William C., S131
Phipps, Margaret Jane, m. Levi Barkley 1865, B450
Phoeler, Annie (Gerke) w. Charles, T2:918
Charles, T2:918
Phoenix Stock Farm, T2:744
Picket, G. S., L21
Pickett, Edna (Rawley) w. William A., B423
William A., B424
Pierce, A. R., B261; S112
Elisha, S214
Elisha, B231
Eliza, m. Ezra E. Zimmerman, S426
Elizabeth (Showalter) w. Reuben (1824-1900) S426
Rev. G. W., S52
Jacob, B246; S203
John, B246; S203
Mary A. ( ) m. M. V. B. Simcoke 1860, L62
Reuben (1821-1903) S426
Thomas, B246; S203
Thomas J., S190
Pierson, Adaline, m. John Allen, B436
See also Pearson
Piesano, Johana, m. John Johnson, b. 1814, B534
Pifer, Alice M., T2:970
Anna H., T2:970
Isabel R., T2:970
Rollo C., T2:970
Wilhelmina (Myers) w. Rollo C., T2:970
Pilkington, Emma ( ) w. Robert, T2:680
Robert, T2:680
Pillars, ____, B193; T2:909
Benjamin, b. 1816, B346; L83; S41, 44, 476; T2:983
Pillars Continued
Elizabeth, m. John A. Fonner 1856, B346, 461; S477, T2:983
Mary, m. Benjamin Rice (1817-1846) B389, 509; S376 ; T2:910
Mary J. (Auten) w. Sampson, d. 1917, S379; T2:465
Sampson, S98, 379; T2:465
Sarah A. (Rice) w. Benjamin, b. 1815, S476; T2:983
Sarah Ann, m. Calvin D. Kunkle, b. 1862, S379; T2:465
William, S169
See also Pillers
Pillers, Benjamin, B312
Elizabeth, m. John A. Fonner, B344
Mary (Baxter) w. William B324, 347
Rebecca, M. Greenburry Baxter, b. 1825, B324
Sarah A. (Rice) w. Benjammin b. 1815 B346
William, B324, 347
See also Pillars
Pilliod, Charles, T2:748
Edith (Wemhoff) w. Charles, T2:748
Pine, Hannah, m. David Hoffman 1832, S440, 442
John, S51, 183
Pitman, _____, B375
Pittman, Benjamin, B375-76
Margaret, m. James Mallonee (1817-1886) B375
Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Railroad Company, 1851, S88
Pixley, B. W., S219
George, S219
Place, J. W., B261; L36, 131, 257; S117
Plank, Charles, T2:724
Enos, T2:724
Frank, T2:724
Hattie J., m. Samuel A. Kinsey 1888, T2:724
Oscar, T2:724

ADAMS COUNTY, INDIANA
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms
W. P. A.

SNOW'S HISTORY

OF

ADAMS COUNTY

INDIANA

—BY—

J. F. SNOW, B. S.

TO THE BOYS AND GIRLS, WHO ARE TODAY LOOKING FORWARD TO AN EARLY MANHOOD AND WOMANHOOD, THIS BRIEF HISTORY OF ADAMS COUNTY, INDIANA, IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED—SINCE THEIR ANCESTORS FREED THIS LAND FROM SAVAGES AND TYRANTS, BY LONG AND BLOODY STRUGGLES, IN WHICH MANY YOUNG AND NOBLE LIVES WENT OUT WITH THE DAWN OF THE DAY, MAY THIS BE A BEACON LIGHT TO THEIR FUTURE FOOTSTEPS.

ILLUSTRATED

B. F. BOWEN & CO.
PUBLISHERS
1907
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

840

Adams county; Amos, a farmer of Root township; Ada, the wife of Philip Schieferstine; Hattie, deceased; Edgar, living in Fort Wayne, and Daisy, who is living at home with her father. The second wife of Mr. Lewton died September 8, 1900.

Mr. Lewton is the owner of an excellent farm of ninety acres in Root township, and all of his land is excellently situated. He has lived on this place since 1870 and has improved it until it is one of the most valuable and productive tracts in the township. His buildings are comfortable, and altogether his place is one of the attractive ones in its neighborhood. He has always been a man who has taken an active part in the affairs of his community and he has played a prominent part in Adams county politics. He is a member of the Democratic party and an earnest worker for the success of this party. His brother, Perry, was the sheriff of Adams county at the time of his death, and the county commissioners appointed Mr. Lewton to serve the remaining nine months of his brother's term. This he did to the satisfaction of the members of both political parties. He is an enthusiastic member of the Grand Army of the Republic and a member of Sam Henry post at Decatur.

SAMUEL D. KUNKLE.

Samuel D. Kunkle, a pioneer farmer of Root township, Adams county, Indiana, was born in York county, Pennsylvania, August 25, 1820, and is the son of Michael and Catherine (Sentz) Kunkle, both also natives of Pennsylvania, but of German extraction. They came to Richland county, Ohio, in about 1825, where Mr. Kunkle purchased a tract of unimproved land and through his efforts and well directed energies the same was soon transformed into a splendid piece of real estate. Here his death occurred about 1850. They were the parents of nine children, namely: Eliza, Mary, Matilda, Dianna, Lydia, Rebecca, Nancy, Michael (deceased), and Samuel D. Michael and Catherine Kunkle were members of the Lutheran church and their lives were ever in harmony with the faith which they thus professed.

The subject of this sketch received his education in the old subscription schools of that day, and eagerly improved all the opportunities in that line that came to him. He lived on his father's farm until twenty-six years of age, when he came to Indiana by way of wagon and bought eighty acres of land in Root township, Adams county, which was in the state of primitive wildness. He built a rude log cabin, where he lived for about sixteen years, subsequently trading his farm for another consistng of one hundred and sixty-two acres in Root township, and on which he now resides. He has erected many substantial farm buildings and the land is under a splendid state of cultivation, yielding rich returns to the owner.

On June 9, 1846, Mr. Kunkle married Miss Martha Dorwin, the daughter of Calvin T. and Fanny (Bell) Dorwin, natives of New York state, but who came to Indiana in 1845 and are now deceased. To the subject and his wife have been born six children: Willie, who died in infancy; Fanny, the wife of Robert S. Peterson; Dora, the wife of Alexander R. Bell; Effie, who died in infancy; Florence L., the wife of Alton De Vilviss, and Calvin, who married Sarah

Pillars. Mrs. Kunkle died February 6, 1902, aged seventy-seven years.

Mr. Kunkle is a member of the English Lutheran church and takes a deep interest in its welfare. Politically he is a Republican and served as assessor of Root township for eight years. Mr. Kunkle started upon his career as an independent factor at the bottom of the ladder and by his earnest labor and unabating perseverance is now able to spend the remainder of his life in retirement, having sold his farm to his son Calvin. Calvin D. Kunkle was born March 19, 1863. He was reared a farmer and April 17, 1883, married Sarah A. Pillars, daughter of Sampson and Mary J. Pillars. She was born in Root township. They have one son, Sherman P., and one daughter, Florence L. Calvin D. Kunkle has resided all his years on the homestead and in 1900 became its owner.

CHARLES E. BULTEMEIER.

Charles E. Bultemeier, a successful farmer of Root township, was born in Root township, Adams county, Indiana, January 22, 1853. He is the son of Conrad and Louisa (Miland) Bultemeier. His parents were born in Prussia, Germany, and after their marriage came to the United States and settled in Preble township, Adams county. After a few years' residence in this latter township they removed to Root township. They purchased land and cultivated their farm until the husband's death. Before settling in Root township Conrad Bultemeier worked on the Wabash & Erie canal. He was a careful and frugal man and saved his money. In time he accumulated enough to invest in farm land and purchased his Root township tract. He added from time to time to his original purchase and at his death was the owner of seven hundred acres of fine land. This land became divided among his children and every acre of it is still in the family. Both Conrad Bultemeier and his wife were highly respected residents of Root township and members of the Lutheran church. They became the parents of the following children: Louis, Charles E., Ferdinand, Fred, Wilhelmina, Louise and Lizzetta.

Of this large family Charles E. Bultemeier was the second in order of birth. He was reared on his father's farm in Root township and was educated in the common schools of the neighborhood. He was an industrious youth and made the most of all of the opportunities that presented themselves. In the months when he was not engaged in the schools he assisted his father in the improving and cultivation of his farm. He learned the wholesome lessons to be learned on a farm and he applied these lessons to excellent advantage in the years of his after life. When his father died the farm was divided among the children and Charles secured his share. He was married in 1877 to Miss Dora Horstmeyer, who was born in Adams county and was the daughter of Frederick and Louise Horstmeyer. She bore her husband twelve children, of whom six grew up and are living: August F., Clara L., Eliza L., Charles H., William L. and Lena S. Her death occurred on the family farm in 1906. She was a consistent and honored member of the St. John's Lutheran church.

Mr. Bultemeier is the owner of a fine farm of one hundred and eighty acres. The land

BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL

OF

Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana.

Containing Portraits of all the Presidents of the United States from Washington to Cleveland, with accompanying Biographies of each; A Condensed History of the State of Indiana; Portraits and Biographies of some of the Prominent Men of the State; Engravings of Prominent Citizens in Adams and Wells Counties, with Personal Histories of many of the Leading Families, and a Concise History of the Counties and their Cities and Villages.

Pl. 1

THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
113 Adams Street, Chicago
1887.

80 2183 11

H. S. Porter, harness; A. Rademacher, saloon; Railing & Rice, livery; Robinson & Gillig, saw-mill; I. Rosenthall, clothing; Ross & Blue, blacksmiths; August Schlegel, blacksmith; D. Schlegel, tinsmith; F. Shaffer & Bro., hardware and implements; D. Showers, Empire House; Smith & Bryson, meat market; P. W. Smith & Co., saw-mill; W. G. Spencer & Bro., hardware; Sprang & True, dry goods; Stone & Mangold, hardware; B. J. Tervier, hardware; D. C. Townsend, Burt House; Tyrrell & Moritz, blacksmiths; J. H. Vogelwede, boots and shoes; J. W. Vogelwede, saloon; Vore & Cox, notions; Weber & Rumberg, livery; John Welfly, grocery; Henry Winnes, boots and shoes; Woodward & Auten, furniture; L. Yager, furniture; Eli Zimmerman, saloon.

SCHOOL.

Decatur had a small district school-house until 1854, in which year a two-story frame building was put up at a cost of $3,000. It was 40 x 60 feet in size, and contained six rooms. It stood on the site of the present brick school-house, and after it finished its usefulness as a school building in 1886, it was sold to Henry Krick and moved upon Second street, where it now stands unused. In 1880, when this building had become uncomfortably crowded, a small one-story frame house was built on the same lot for the primary pupils. This building yet stands where it was put up. The present model school-house is two stories in height, contains eight rooms, is heated by furnace (Smead & Co., of Toledo), and was completed July 1, 1886, at a cost of $15,000. It is all paid for, and there are no bonds to pay interest on.

The course of study now in use was adopted in 1879, when Dr. S. G. Hastings was principal. He held that position three years. C. G. White was then in charge for two years, and G. W. A. Luckey has now been principal for three years. The other teachers for 1886–'87 are: Mrs. Bertha M. Luckey, Mattie A. Wolf, Hellena Parrot, Lucy Vail, Mrs. Belle Fristoe, Edith Reynolds, Kate Jackson, Dink Miller and Nettie Moses.

The persons of school age in the district in 1885–'86 were in number, 796; enrolled in school, 521; boys, 256; girls, 265; average number belonging, 396.3; average daily attendance, 372.6; average number of pupils belonging to each teacher, 44. The teachers' pay-roll amounts to $3,216 a year, and the total expenditures for school purposes fall a little below $4,000.

The high school has a three years' course, fitting pupils either for college or for the "school of life." There is also a one year post-graduate course for the training of those who contemplate teaching. The graduates from the high school now number thirty-eight. They are:

1881.—Rufus Allison, Carrie Blackburn, Fannie Dorwin, Anna Fitzgerald, Kate Numbers, Emily Numbers and Maggie Studabaker.

1882.—Page Blackburn, Manasseh Gerard, Kate Jackson, Dink Miller, Flo Woods, Frank Metts and John R. McConnehey.

1883.—Lizzie Brake, Melissa McConnehey, George Brock, Dick Dorwin, Craig Miller and Manasseh Gerard.

1884.—Elmer Richmond and Ida France.

1885.—Etta Chubb, Nettie Moses, Edith Reynolds and Chrissie Wymer.

1886.—Matie Auten, Kittie Christen, Mary Heller, Emma Jackson, Lizzie Jackson, Hattie King, Cora Morrow, Jennie Patterson, Grace Reynolds, Vic Stone, Hattie Wilson and Homer Moses.

The present school board includes: G. Christen, President; W. G. Spencer, Secretary, and John Crawford, Treasurer.

Standard History of

Adams and Wells Counties Indiana

An Authentic Narrative of the Past, with an Extended Survey of Modern Developments in the Progress of Town and Country

---

Under the Editorial Supervision of

JOHN W. TYNDALL, Decatur
For Adams County

and

O. E. LESH, Bluffton
For Wells County

Assisted by a Board of Advisory Editors

VOLUME I

ILLUSTRATED

THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHICAGO AND NEW YORK
1918

977.201 Ad.t

Ossian Lodge No. 343, K. of P. Dr. and Mrs. Dyar are members of the Presbyterian Church.

Calvin D. Kunkel, one of the advisory editors of this publication, is a member of a family with perhaps as old and substantial relations and associations with Adams and Wells counties as any other name. The Kunkels have been here for seventy years, and the earlier generations did some of the heavy work of clearing and developing the land and laying the foundation for the present civilization.

He is a son of the late Samuel D. Kunkel, one of the most widely known men of Adams County. He lived to remarkable age and spent nearly seventy years in this part of Indiana. Samuel D. Kunkel was born in York County, Pennsylvania, August 25, 1820, a son of Michael and Catherine (Sentz) Kunkel. His parents were also natives of Pennsylvania and of German ancestry. When Samuel D. was five years of age the family moved to Richland County, Ohio, where Michael Kunkel applied himself to the task of developing a tract of unimproved land. He lived there until his death in about 1850. He was then past seventy years of age. His widow afterward followed some of her children to Indiana and died in Wells County when quite old. Both she and her husband were active members of the Lutheran Church. Their nine children were: Eliza, Mary, Matilda, Diana, Lydia, Rebecca, Nancy, Michael and Samuel D. All of these children are now deceased, except Mrs. Rebecca Wasson, of Wells County.

Samuel D. Kunkel had only the advantages of the subscription schools of Ohio during his youth. He lived at home on the farm, and at the age of twenty-six, in 1846, came to Indiana, driving a wagon. He bought eighty acres of land in Root Township of Adams County. This was then a part of the primeval wilderness. Here he built a log cabin, made it his home for about sixteen years, and developed a good farm on the Pickaway Road, two miles north of the old settlement of Monmouth. He subsequently traded for another place of 160 acres in Root Township, land which had originally been owned by his wife's father. There he continued the work of improvement and cultivation, and in those scenes which witnessed his productive labors he spent his declining years and died May 1, 1915. Had he lived to August of the same year he would have celebrated his ninety-fifth birthday anniversary.

One of the principal reasons which attracted Samuel D. Kunkel to the wilds of Adams County was the presence here of Miss Martha Dorwin, who had come to Indiana with her parents in the preceding year. On June 9, 1846, they were united in marriage. Mrs. Samuel Kunkel was a sister of Thomas T. Dorwin, long prominent as a physician and druggist at Decatur. She was born in Mansfield, Ohio, July 24, 1824, and came to this county with her parents, Calvin T. and Fanny (Bell) Dorwin. Her parents were natives of New York State. They were married in Ohio, where Calvin Dorwin followed the business of teaching and surveying. He also held the office of justice of the peace. On coming to Adams County he acquired 160 acres of land in Root Township in section 21. This land subsequently became the property of Samuel D. Kunkel and is now owned by Mr. Calvin D. Kunkel. Its improvement and cultivation thus represent the labors and enterprise of three generations. Mr. Calvin D. Kunkel now has it nearly all in cultivation except twenty acres of native timber, and some of the building improvements go back to the time of his grandfather Dorwin. Late in life Mr. and Mrs. Dorwin retired to Decatur, but finally returned to the old homestead and lived with Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Kunkel until they died about 1874. They were splendid old people of the county, and Calvin Dorwin fol-

lowed the fortunes of the whig and republican parties. Of their large family of children Mrs. Samuel Kunkel was the oldest and was the last to pass away. She died February 6, 1902, at the age of seventy-seven. Samuel Kunkel and wife had six children, Willie, Fanny, Dora, Effie, Florence L. and Calvin. Samuel Kunkel was for many years an active member of the English Lutheran Church and in politics a republican. For eight years he filled the office of assessor of Root Township and always showed an intelligent and public spirited interest in the affairs of the county and the people as they had developed year by year from the pioneer stage.

Mr. Calvin D. Kunkel was born in Adams County March 19, 1863. He has spent practically all his life on the land which his grandfather Dorwin first settled and which for many years was owned by his father, Samuel Kunkel, who finally sold it to Calvin. This is one of the most productive farms in Root Township, and Mr. Calvin Kunkel has distinguished himself as a thrifty and progressive business farmer. His place is located on the St. Mary's River three miles from Decatur and adjoining the site of the old and almost forgotten Village of Monmouth. Mr. Kunkel acquired a good education, partly in the local public schools and partly in a normal school at Lebanon, Ohio. For a time he taught school in Washington Township and for five years was connected with the Decatur city schools. Altogether he put in about eighteen years in the school room, and since then has applied himself with results and accomplishments to the business of farming and stock-raising.

On April 17, 1883, Mr. Kunkel married Miss Sarah Ann Pillars. She was born in Root Township December 10, 1862, and was reared and educated here. Her parents were Sampson and Mary J. (Auten) Pillars, the former a native of Indiana and the latter of Ohio. They married in Root Township of Adams County and for many years the father followed farming and still lives on his old homestead, being now seventy-seven years of age. Mrs. Kunkel's mother died in 1917.

Two children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Kunkel, Sherman P. and Florence L. Sherman was born in 1886, was educated in the public schools and the Decatur High School, also in the Fort Wayne Business College, and in recent years has been associated with his father in the management of the farm. He married Fannie McConnell, who was born, reared and educated in Adams County. They have two children, Mary J. and David McC. The daughter Florence is the wife of Dale Moses, of Adams County, and they live on the old Pillars farm in Root Township. They have a young son, James Calvin, now three years of age, and an infant son, Richard Kunkel. All the family are members of the English Lutheran Church. Mr. Kunkel has given strict allegiance to the republican party and has found many opportunities to advance the welfare of his native locality. Farming is a strenuous occupation in modern times, but Mr. Kunkel has shown such efficiency and good management in ordering his business that he has had time to furnish support and encouragement to various matters that are of direct concern to the welfare of the community.

Hon. David E. Smith has received a place of distinction in Adams County by his long work as a lawyer, and at present by the capable discharge of his duties as judge of the Circuit Court. He was elected to this office in November, 1912, and entered upon his duties November 13, 1913. The term of Circuit Judges in Indiana is for six years, so that his present term does not expire until 1919.

Judge Smith was admitted to the Indiana bar in January, 1892. He studied law in the State University of Indiana, and he also had student

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10880

Name:OLIVER P. AUTEN Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth: 1844 Place:,CARROLL,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death:25 Oct 1901 Place:DECATUR,ADAMS,INDIANA
Burial:27 Oct 1901 Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA

Father:JACOB AUTEN-10350 Mother:MARTHA FOSTER-10343

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3968	MARTHA LOWER-10918	2 Feb 1864

NOTES FOR OLIVER P. AUTEN

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 74, FAMILY 506.

MARRIAGE: BOOK B, PAGE 415.

MILITARY: CIVIL WAR; PV'T., CO. C, 11TH REG'T, INDIANA CAVALRY.

BURIAL: MAPLE WOOD CEMETERY

OBITUARY: DECATUR, IND. DEMOCRAT, THUR. 31 OCT 1901, PAGE 1. DECATUR LIBRARY.
OLIVER AUTEN DIED SUDDENLY LAST FRIDAY MORNING ABOUT ELEVEN O'CLOCK OF HEART TROUBLE AT THE HOME OF WM. GILBERT IN THE SOUTHWEST PART OF TOWN, WHERE HE HAD BOARDED FOR SOME TIME. HE WAS DOWN STREET DURING THE MORNING AND SEEMED IN HIS USUAL HEALTH. ABOUT SEVEN O'CLOCK HE SWEPT OUT FOR H.A. FRISTOE AND TO HIM COMPLAINED OF A PECULIAR PAIN OVER THE HEART SAYING, "I NEVER FELT JUST THAT WAY BEFORE," AND SEEMED CONSIDERABLY WORRIED. HE WAS ALSO INTO COFFEE & BAKERS RESTAURANT, BLACKBURN & CHRISTENS DRUG STORE AND OTHER BUSINESS HOUSES BUT SHOWED NO SIGNS OF ILLNESS. ABOUT TEN O'CLOCK HE RETURNED TO HIS BOARDING HOUSE AND AN HOUR LATER WAS FOUND DEAD IN THE BACK YARD. THE DECEASED WAS BORN IN CARROLL COUNTY, OHIO, IN 1844 AND WAS FIFTY-SEVEN YEARS OF AGE AT THE TIME OF DEATH. HE CAME TO THIS COUNTY WITH HIS PARENTS WHEN HE WAS ABOUT FIVE YEARS OLD AND LOCATED ON A FARM NEAR MONMOUTH. THERE HE RESIDED UNTIL 1861, WHEN AT THE CALL OF HIS COUNTRY FOR TROOPS, HE JOINED THE 11TH INDIANA CAVALRY. HE SERVED DURING THE WAR AND WAS A BRAVE AND PATRIOTIC SOLDIER. AFTER RECEIVING HIS DISCHARGE HE RETURNED TO THIS COUNTRY AND HAS SINCE LIVED HERE GOING AWAY DURING THE SUMMER OFTEN BUT RETURNING AFTER A FEW MONTHS. HE WAS WELL KNOWN HERE AND IN THE NORTH PART OF THE COUNTY. THE FUNERAL SERVICES WERE HELD SUNDAY MORNING FROM THE HOME OF SAMUEL PILLARS, NORTH OF TOWN, REV. MILLER, OF HOAGLAND.

OFFICIATING. THE G.A.R. ATTENDED IN A BODY AND CONDUCTED THEIR ARMY SERVICES FOR SUCH AN OCCASION.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10202

Name: JOSIAH FOSTER SR. Sex:M ID No:AUTEN

Bth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: 1840 Place:,CARROLL,OHIO

Burial: 1840 Place:,CARROLL,OHIO

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3749	UNKNOWN-10338	

NOTES FOR JOSIAH FOSTER SR.

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

WILL: CARROLL CO., OHIO WILL BOOK A, PAGE 373.

THE ESTATE OF JOSIAH FOSTER SR. DECE'D - ON MOTION OF JOHN PENCE ESQ. THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOSIAH FOSTER SR. LATE OF COUNTY DECEASED WAS BROUGHT INTO COURT. DAVID WORKMAN ONE OF THE SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES THERETO FIRST BEING DULY SWORN DOTH DEPOSE AND SAY THAT HE SAW THE TESTATOR SIGN SAID WILL (THE SIGNED SAID WILL) (SIC) AS A WITNESS IN THE PRESENCE & AT THE REQUEST OF THE TESTATOR. THAT THE TESTATOR WHEN HE SIGNED SAID WILL WAS OF SOUND MIND AND MEMORY OF FULL AGE AND UNDER NO RESTRAINT & WHICH SAID WILL IS AS FOLLOWS TO WIT

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN

I, JOSIAH FOSTER SENIOR, BEING OF SOUND MIND AND MEMORY AWARE OF THE UNCERTAINTY OF LIFE & THE CERTAINTY OF DEATH AND JUDGMENT DO MAKE AND ORDAIN THIS TO BE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT.

1st. THAT MY EXECUTORS SELL ACCORDING TO LAW SO MUCH OF MY PERSONAL ESTATE AS SHALL BE NECESSARY FOR THE PAYMENT OF ALL MY JUST DEBTS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES. 2nd. AFTER MY JUST AND FUNERAL CHARGES ARE SO PAID IT IS MY WILL THAT ALL THE RESIDUE OF MY PROPERTY REAL AND PERSONAL BE APPLIED TO THE SUPPORT OF MY WIFE SO LONG AS SHE REMAINS MY WIDDOW. 3rd. IF MY SAID WIFE SHALL MARRY AGAIN THEN IN THAT CASE SHE SHALL ONLY BE ENTITLED TO DOWER IN MY ESTATE ACCORDING TO LAW AND IN SUCH CASE OR IF SHE SHALL DIE BEFORE ALL MY REAL ESTATE SHALL BE EXHAUSTED FOR HER MAINTENANCE; THEN IN THAT CASE ALL THE RESIDUE OF SAID ESTATE SHALL BE DIVIDED AMONG MY CHILDREN AND THEIR LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES AS FOLLOWS: 1st. I GIVE AND BEQUEATH TO MY SON JOSIAH FOSTER THE SUM OF ONE DOLLAR. 2nd. THAT ALL THE REST BE DIVIDED IN EQUAL PROPORTIONS BETWEEN WILLIAM B. FOSTER, JONATHAN FOSTER, THOMAS FOSTER, MARTHA AUTON, MARY ANN CROOKS, SARAH DING (?), WILLIAM L. FOSTER, ELIZABETH E. FOSTER, JOHNSON FOSTER AND THE CHILDREN OF MY DAUGHTER LUCINDA LAMASTER (?). 4TH (SIC) I APPOINT MY SON WILLIAM B. FOSTER AND MY SON IN LAW ROBERT CROOKS THE EXECUTORS OF THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT. I HEREIN AND HEREBY

REVOKING AND MAKING VOID ALL OTHER AND FORMER WILLS BY ME MAID (SIC) AND DECLARING AND PUBLISHING THIS AS MY ONLY TRUE AND GENUINE WILL. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL THIS FIFTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND AND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTY EIGHT.
SIGNED SEALED AND PUBLISHED IN PRESENCE OF US AS
WITNESSES JOSIAH FOSTER (SEAL)
WILLIAM JOHNSTON
DAVID WORKMAN

- 0 -

THEREUPON ON MOTION IT WAS ORDERED BY THE COURT THAT A DEDIMUS POTESTATEM ISSUE IN THIS CAUSE TO NATHANIEL C. McLEAN ESQUIRE NOTARY PUBLIC CINCINNATI OHIO TO TAKE THE DEPOSITON OF WILLIAM JOHNSTON THE OTHER SUBSCRIBING WITNESS TO THE SAID LAST WILL OF JOSIAH FOSTER SR. DECEASED TOUCHING THE EVIDENCE OF THE SAME

AND AFTERWARDS TO WIT ON THE 3RD DAY OF DECEMBER AD 1840 A DEDIMUS POTESTATEM * WAS ISSUED TO THE SAID NATHANIEL C. McLEAN IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS TO WIT

THE STATE OF OHIO} COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NOVEMBER TERM
CARROLL COUNTY SS} AD 1840; NATHANIEL C. McLEAN ESQ

A NOTARY PUBLICK CITY OF CINCINNATI OHIO KNOWING THAT WE IN CONFIDENCE OF YOUR PROVIDENCE AND FIDELITY HAVE APPOINTED YOU AND BY THESE PRESENTS DO GIVE TO YOU FULL POWER AND AUTHORITY TO EXAMINE AND TAKE THE DEPOSITION OF WILLIAM JOHNSTON ONE OF THE SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES TO THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOSIAH FOSTER SENIOR LATE OF THE COUNTY OF CARROLL DECEASED UPON HIS CORPORAL OATH TOUCHING THE EXECUTION OF THE SAID LAST WILL & TESTAMENT OF THE SAID DECEASED (WHICH IS HEREIN TO ATTACHED) THAT YOU REDUCE SUCH EXAMINATION TO WRITING AND RETURN THE SAME TOGETHER WITH THIS WRIT WITH ALL CONVENIENT SPEED. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF F. DANIEL McCOOK CLERK OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS WITHIN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CARROLL AND STATE OF OHIO
(SEAL) HAVE HEREUNTO AFFIXED MY SIGNATURE AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT AT CARROLLTON THIS THE THIRD DAY OF DECEMBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY.
DANIEL McCOOK CLERK.

AND WHICH SAID DEDIMUS POTESTATEM WAS RETURNED WITH DEPOSITION OF WILLIAM JOHNSTON THERETO ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS

STATE OF OHIO } BE IT REMEMBERED THAT ON THE TWELFTH DAY OF DECEMBER
HAMILTON COUNTY} A.D. EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY IN PURSUANCE OF AN ORDER HERE TO ATTACHED FROM THE COURT OF COM PLEAS IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CARROLL AND STATE OF OHIO PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF HAMILTON AND STATE OF OHIO AFORESAID WILLIAM JOHNSTON ONE OF THE SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES TO THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOSIAH FOSTER SR., DEC'D BEING OF LAWFUL AGE & FIRST DULY SWORN DOTH DEPOSE AND SAY THAT HE SAW THE TESTATOR SIGNED SAID WILL THAT HE SIGNED SAID WILL AS WITNESS IN THE PRESENCE AND AT THE REQUEST OF THE TESTATOR THAT THE TESTATOR WHEN HE SIGNED SAID WILL WAS OF SOUND MIND AND MEMORY OF FULL AGE AND UNDER NO RESTRAINT. (SIGNED) WILLIAM JOHNSTON
SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME ON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF DECEMBER A.D. EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO AFFIXED MY NAME AND NOTARY SEAL OF OFFICE ON THE DAY AND YEAR FIRST MENTIONED.
(SEAL) N.C. McLEAN, NOTARY PUBLIC

* DEDIMUS POTESTATEM (WE HAVE GIVEN POWER.) IN OLD ENGLISH PRACTICE, A WRIT OR COMMISSION ISSUING OUT OF CHANCERY, EMPOWERING THE PERSONS NAMED THEREIN TO PERFORM CERTAIN ACTS, AS TO ADMINISTER OATHS TO DEFENDANTS IN CHANCERY AND TAKE THEIR ANSWERS. TO ADMINISTER OATHS OF OFFICE TO JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, ETC. 3 Bl.COMM. 447. IT WAS ANCIENTLY ALLOWED FOR MANY PURPOSES NOT NOW IN USE, AS TO MAKE AN ATTORNEY, TO TAKE THE

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF A FINE, ETC.
IN THE UNITED STATES, A COMMISSION TO TAKE TESTIMONY WAS SOMETIMES TERMED A "DEDIMUS POTESTATEM."

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 11, PAGE 133.

QUIT CLAIM - JACOB AUTEN TO ROBERT E. CROOKS
(RECEIVED FOR RECORD FEBRUARY 24TH 1849)

PREMISES W 1/2, SW 1/4, SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE 6

KNOW ALL MEN BY THOSE PRESENTS THAT WE JACOB AUTON AND MARTHAU AUTON WIFE OF SAID JACOB AUTON OF THE COUNTY OF SENACA OHIO IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS IN HAND PAID BY ROBERT E. CROOKS DO HEREBY REMISE RELEASE AND FOREVER QUIT CLAIM UNTO THE SAID ROBERT E. CROOKS HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS FOREVER ALL OUR TITLE INTEREST AND ESTATE LEGAL AND EQUITABLE IN THE FOLLOWING PREMISES WITH THE APPURTENANCES SITUATED IN COUNTY OF CARROLL AND STATE OF OHIO VIS THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY TWO (22) OF TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15) AND RANGE SIX (6) AND STATE AFORESAID OF LANDS SUBJECT TO SALE AT STUBENVILLE THE SAID LAND WAS ENTERED BY JOHN BROWN ON THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER AD 1823 AND DEEDED BY HIM TO JOSIAH FOSTER ON THE TWENTY FOURTH DAY OF MARCH AD 1826 AND WAS WILLED BY HIM TO HIS CHILDREN MARTHAU AUTEN BEING ONE OF TEN MENTIONED IN SAID WILL. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEALS THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT.

EXECUTED IN THE PRESENTS OF} JACOB AUTEN (SEAL)
JOEL HALES } MARTHA AUTEN (SEAL)
PETER LEATHERMAN }

THE STATE OF OHIO} BEFORE ME JOEL HALES A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN
SENACA COUNTY SS} AND FOR SAID COUNTY OF SENACA PERSONALLY APPEARED THE WITHIN NAMED JACOB AUTEN AND MARTHAU AUTEN HIS WIFE AND ACKNOWLEDGED THE SIGNING AND OF THE WITHIN CONVEYANCE TO BE THEIR VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED AND THE SAID MARTHAU AUTON BEING AT THE SAME TIME EXAMINED BY ME SEPARATE AND APART FROM HER SAID HUSBAND AND THE CONTENTS OF SAID INSTRUMENT MADE KNOWN TO HER BY ME SHE THEN DECLARED THAT SHE DID VOLUNTARY SIGN SEAL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE SAME AND THAT SHE IS STILL SATISFIED THEREWITH THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT AS WITNESS MY HAND & SEAL.

JOEL HALES. JP (SEAL)

(RECORDED FEBRUARY 26TH A.D. 1849)

HUSBAND JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1840 PLACE: ,CARROLL,OHIO
BUR.: 1840 PLACE: ,CARROLL,OHIO
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE UNKNOWN-10338

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JOSIAH FOSTER JR.-10339
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: WILLIAM B. FOSTER-10340
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: JONATHAN FOSTER-10341
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: THOMAS FOSTER-10342
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9341

HUSBAND JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Yr of Birth
IFE UNKNOWN-10338 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: MARTHA FOSTER-10343
---- BORN: 12 Feb 1807 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 Feb 1878 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ROOT TWP.ADAMS.INDIANA has other marriages
SPOUSE: WILLIAM PRICE-10377 MRIN: 3950
MARR: 11 Dec 1823 PLACE: ,TUSCARAWAS.OHIO

6. NAME: MARY ANN FOSTER-10344
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ROBERT E. CROOKS-10351 MRIN: 3751
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: SARAH FOSTER-10345
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: DING-10352 MRIN: 3752
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: WILLIAM L. FOSTER-10346
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: ELIZABETH B. FOSTER-10347
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

10. NAME: JOHNSON FOSTER-10348
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Yr of Birth
'IFE UNKNOWN-10338 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: LUCINDA FOSTER-10349
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: GRANBURY LEMASTERS-10353 MRIN: 3753
MARR: 2 Jul 1833 PLACE: HARRISON TWP.CARROLL,OHIO

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10339

Name: JOSIAH FOSTER JR. Sex: M ID No: AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother: UNKNOWN-10338

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10340

Name:WILLIAM B. FOSTER Sex:M ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10341

Name:JONATHAN FOSTER Sex:M ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10342

Name:THOMAS FOSTER Sex:M ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10344

Name:MARY ANN FOSTER Sex:F ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3751	ROBERT E. CROOKS-10351	

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3751

5 Nov 1994

HUSBAND ROBERT E. CROOKS-10351

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARY ANN FOSTER-10344

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 PARENTS' MRIN: 3749
MOTHER: UNKNOWN-10338

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10351

Name: ROBERT E. CROOKS Sex: M ID No: AUTEN
Birth: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3751	MARY ANN FOSTER-10344	

NOTES FOR ROBERT E. CROOKS

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 11, PAGE 133.
QUIT CLAIM - JACOB AUTEN TO ROBERT E. CROOKS
(RECEIVED FOR RECORD FEBRUARY 24TH 1849)
PREMISES W 1/2, SW 1/4, SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE 6
KNOW ALL MEN BY THOSE PRESENTS THAT WE JACOB AUTON AND MARTHAU AUTON WIFE OF SAID JACOB AUTON OF THE COUNTY OF SENACA OHIO IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS IN HAND PAID BY ROBERT E. CROOKS DO HEREBY REMISE RELEASE AND FOREVER QUIT CLAIM UNTO THE SAID ROBERT E. CROOKS HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS FOREVER ALL OUR TITLE INTEREST AND ESTATE LEGAL AND EQUITABLE IN THE FOLLOWING PREMISES WITH THE APPURTENANCES SITUATED IN COUNTY OF CARROLL AND STATE OF OHIO VIS THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY TWO (22) OF TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15) AND RANGE SIX (6) AND STATE AFORESAID OF LANDS SUBJECT TO SALE AT STUBENVILLE THE SAID LAND WAS ENTERED BY JOHN BROWN ON THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER AD 1823 AND DEEDED BY HIM TO JOSIAH FOSTER ON THE TWENTY FOURTH DAY OF MARCH AD 1826 AND WAS WILLED BY HIM TO HIS CHILDREN MARTHAU AUTEN BEING ONE OF TEN MENTIONED IN SAID WILL. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEALS THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT.
EXECUTED IN THE PRESENCE OF} JACOB AUTEN (SEAL)
JOEL HALES } MARTHA AUTEN (SEAL)
PETER LEATHERMAN }

THE STATE OF OHIO} BEFORE ME JOEL HALES A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN SENACA COUNTY SS} AND FOR SAID COUNTY OF SENACA PERSONALLY APPEARED THE WITHIN NAMED JACOB AUTEN AND MARTHAU AUTEN HIS WIFE AND ACKNOWLEDGED THE SIGNING AND OF THE WITHIN CONVEYANCE TO BE THEIR VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED AND THE SAID MARTHAU AUTON BEING AT THE SAME TIME EXAMINED BY ME SEPARATE AND APART FROM HER SAID HUSBAND AND THE

CONTENTS OF SAID INSTRUMENT MADE KNOWN TO HER BY ME SHE THEN DECLARED THAT SHE DID VOLUNTARY SIGN SEAL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE SAME AMD THAT SHE IS STILL SATISFIED THEREWITH THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT AS WITNESS MY HAND & SEAL.

JOEL HALES, JP (SEAL)

(RECORDED FEBRUARY 26TH A.D. 1849)

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10345

Name:SARAH FOSTER Sex:F ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3752	DING-10352	

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3752

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

HUSBAND DING-10352

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE SARAH FOSTER-10345

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 PARENTS' MRIN: 3749
MOTHER: UNKNOWN-10338

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10352

Name:DING Sex:M ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3752	SARAH FOSTER-10345	

NOTES FOR DING

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

SURNAME: SOME QUESTION ABOUT ACCURACY OF SPELLING.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10346

Name:WILLIAM L. FOSTER Sex:M ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10347

Name:ELIZABETH B. FOSTER Sex:F ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10348

Name: JOHNSON FOSTER Sex: M ID No: AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother: UNKNOWN-10338

1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State: OHIO County: CARROLL City: HARRISON TWP. Page No. 223

LINE	TOTAL IN FAMILY	Head of Family	Free White Males: Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Free White Females: Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized
1	8	WM. GALBRAITH					1		1							2	2	1			1										
2	7	TOBIAS THORLEY			1	1	1			1							1		1		1										
3	6	ISRAEL J. MERRICK	1					1								1	2			1											
4	5	JONATHON MOORE	1					1								1	1				1										
5	8	ELLIS WILKINS	2					1								1	1	1			1				1						
6	7	BARZ DAYHUFF	1	1				1								1	2			1											
7	2	PHILIP DAYHUFF										1												1							
8	8	HENRY DAYHUFF	2					1								2	1	1			1										
9	8	DANIEL DAYHUFF		2					1							2	2				1										
10	7	JACOB STRAYER						1								3	2				1										
11	12	JACOB NEED	1	1		1				1						2	2	2	1		1										
12	4	MOSES MASTERS				1	1	1													1										
13	7	JAMES AUTON	1					1								2	2				1										
14	5	JOSEPH JUNKINS			1		1			1								1					1								
15	5	GIMP JUNKINS	2				1									1				1											
16	6	HENRY HARKLESS				2			1									1	1			1									
17	2	JOHN MOORE										1												1							
18	3	GEORGE MOORE					1									1				1											
19	4	GEORGE CABLE	1				1									1				1											
20	6	JACOB AUTON	1					1								1	1	1			1										
21	7	ABRAHAM HARNISH	2					1								1	1				1		1								
22	9	ROBERT ANDERSON		1	1	1			1							2		1	1			1									
23	4	NATHAN LEGGET					1									2				1											
24	4	JOHN EVERETT					1									1	1			1											
25	10	LEONARD HARSH	1	1	1	1		1								1	2	1				1									
26	9	JOHN S. ORIN	2	1	1				1								1	1	1		1										
27	3	JOHNSON FOSTER HPE - 10,348					1										1			1											
28	5	JAMES BAXTER				2				1										2											
29	3	JOHN BAXTER					1									1				1											
30	2	SAMUEL PALMER							1											1											
31	7	JAMES FREE		1	2				1							1			1			1									
	183	SUB-TOTAL	18	8	7	9	11	11	7	4		2				30	25	11	6	12	13	4	2	2	1						

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10349

Name:LUCINDA FOSTER Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3753	GRANBURY LEMASTERS-10353	2 Jul 1833

NOTES FOR LUCINDA FOSTER

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MARRIAGE: BY D.W. WEAVER JP, VOL I, PAGE 10, #44.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3753

5 Nov 1994

HUSBAND GRANBURY LEMASTERS-10353

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 2 Jul 1833 PLACE: HARRISON TWP,CARROLL,OHIO
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE LUCINDA FOSTER-10349

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 PARENTS' MRIN: 3749
MOTHER: UNKNOWN-10338

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA

RIN:10877

Name:WILLIAM PRICE Sex:M ID No:AUTEN

Birth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3950	MARTHA FOSTER-10343	11 Dec 1823

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10343

Name:MARTHA FOSTER Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth:12 Feb 1807 Place:,,PENNSYLVANIA
Chr: Place:
Death:17 Feb 1878 Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
Burial: Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA

Father:JOSIAH FOSTER SR.-10202 Mother:UNKNOWN-10338

MARRIAGE(S)

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3950	WILLIAM PRICE-10877	11 Dec 1823
3750	JACOB AUTEN-10350	13 Jun 1833

NOTES FOR MARTHA FOSTER

5 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1840, OHIO, CARROLL CO., HARRISON TWP., PAGE 223.
1850.
1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 74, FAMILY 506.
1870, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 15/82A, FAMILY 102.

BIRTH: CALCULATED FROM TOMBSTONE INFO; DIED AGED 71 YEARS, 5 DAYS.

DEATH: FROM TOMBSTONE.

BURIAL: MONMOUTH CEMETERY

REFERENCE: CARROLL COUNTY OHIO DEED BOOK, VOL. 11, PAGE 133.
QUIT CLAIM - JACOB AUTEN TO ROBERT E. CROOKS
(RECEIVED FOR RECORD FEBRUARY 24TH 1849)
PREMISES W 1/2, SW 1/4, SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE 6
KNOW ALL MEN BY THOSE PRESENTS THAT WE JACOB AUTON AND MARTHAU AUTON WIFE OF SAID JACOB AUTON OF THE COUNTY OF SENECA OHIO IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS IN HAND PAID BY ROBERT E. CROOKS DO HEREBY REMISE RELEASE AND FOREVER QUIT CLAIM UNTO THE SAID ROBERT E. CROOKS HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS FOREVER ALL OUR TITLE INTEREST AND ESTATE LEGAL AND EQUITABLE IN THE FOLLOWING PREMISES WITH THE APPURTENANCES SITUATED IN COUNTY OF CARROLL AND STATE OF OHIO VIS THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY TWO (22) OF TOWNSHIP FIFTEEN (15) AND RANGE SIX (6) AND STATE AFORESAID OF LANDS SUBJECT TO SALE AT STUBENVILLE THE SAID LAND WAS ENTERED BY JOHN BROWN ON THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER AD 1821 AND DEEDED BY HIM TO JOSIAH FOSTER ON THE TWENTY FOURTH DAY OF MARCH AD 1826 AND WAS WILLED BY HIM TO HIS CHILDREN MARTHAU AUTEN BEING ONE OF TEN MENTIONED IN SAID WILL. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF WE HAVE

HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEALS THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT.

EXECUTED IN THE PRESENTS OF} JACOB AUTEN (SEAL)
JOEL HALES } MARTHA AUTEN (SEAL)
PETER LEATHERMAN }

THE STATE OF OHIO} BEFORE ME JOEL HALES A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN
SENACA COUNTY SS} AND FOR SAID COUNTY OF SENACA PERSONALLY
APPEARED THE WITHIN NAMED JACOB AUTEN AND MARTHAU AUTEN HIS WIFE AND
ACKNOWLEDGED THE SIGNING AND OF THE WITHIN CONVEYANCE TO BE THEIR
VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED AND THE SAID MARTHAU AUTON BEING AT THE SAME
TIME EXAMINED BY ME SEPARATE AND APART FROM HER SAID HUSBAND AND THE
CONTENTS OF SAID INSTRUMENT MADE KNOWN TO HER BY ME SHE THEN
DECLARED THAT SHE DID VOLUNTARY SIGN SEAL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE SAME
AND THAT SHE IS STILL SATISFIED THEREWITH THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF
SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT AS WITNESS MY
HAND & SEAL.

JOEL HALES, JP (SEAL)

(RECORDED FEBRUARY 26TH A.D. 1849)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3969

4 Nov 1994

HUSBAND JACOB AUTEN-10350

BORN: 28 Jul 1811 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 29 Sep 1888 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
MARR: 25 Aug 1878 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE SARAH S. RICKARTS-10919

BORN: Abt 1821/1822 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

E.D. 130

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT TWP Call No. 263

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
16B	MONMOUTH		AUTON, JACOB	W	M	68				✓				Farmer	10350		PA	PA	PA	9 & 10 June
			SARAH	W	F	58		Wife		✓				Keeping House	10919		"	"	"	
			STEPHENSON, LAURA	W	F	15		STEP-DAU.	✓					At Home	10926		"	"	"	

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10919

Name:SARAH S. RICKARTS Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth:Abt 1821/1822 Place:,,PENNSYLVANIA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3982	JOSEPH MALLONEE-10961	7 Apr 1842
3972	DANIEL STEPHENSON-10925	10 Mar 1859
3969	JACOB AUTEN-10350	25 Aug 1878

NOTES FOR SARAH S. RICKARTS

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 30, FAMILY 178.
1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 68, FAMILY 467.
1870, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 27/88A, FAMILY 197.
1880, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., ED 130. PAGE 16B, MONMOUTH.

MARRIAGE: (FIRST), FROM IGI RECORD; DAR RECORDS OF EARLY DELAWARE CO. OHIO MARRIAGES.

MARRIAGE: (SECOND), BOOK B, PAGE 276.

REFERENCE: THE ADAMS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S "ADAMS COUNTY TRUMPETER", DECEMBER 1993, PAGE 3.
NOTE: THE WRITER OF THIS ARTICLE HAS CONCLUDED IN ERROR THAT "ON AUG. 25, 1878 SHE MARRIED JACOB AUTEN (BOOK D, PAGE 200)" WITH "SHE" REFERRING TO EITHER ESTHER (BLOUVETT) STEPHENSON OR HER DAUGHTER "SAMANTHA". NEITHER IS CORRECT!!! JACOB AUTEN'S MARRIAGE OF S.S. STEPHENSON HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE CHARLES STEPHENSON FAMILY.

ASHBAUCHER DONATES OLD SCHOOL RECORD

DECATUR BUSINESSMAN ROBERT ASHBAUCHER RECENTLY SOLD HIS TIN SHOP, AND WHILE CLEANING OUT A HALF-CENTURY ACCUMULATION, CAME ACROSS A NUMBER OF ITEMS HE HAS DONATED TO THE ADAMS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INCLUDING A 1916 MAP OF THE CITY, A GOOD COPY OF THE 1936 CENTENNIAL EDITION OF THE "DEMOCRAT", A CENTENNIAL WOODEN NICKEL, AND SEVERAL OTHER ITEMS, INCLUDING A FADED DOCUMENT MARKED "DEED FOR NO. 1".

DATED MARCH THE 13TH, 1855, THE DOCUMENT READS: "WHEREAS THE INHABITANTS OF DIS. NO. 1 IN T26N, R14E (MONROE TOWNSHIP) ARE IN

WANT OF A PIECE OF LAND ON WHICH TO ERECT A SCHOOL-HOUSE, NOW THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT CHARLES STEPHENSON & HESTER STEPHENSON HIS WIFE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PREMISES FOR THEMSELVES, THEIR HEIRS, EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS AND ASSIGNS, FOREVER HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED AND DO HEREBY GIVE AND GRANT UNTO THE TRUSTEES OF SAID TOWNSHIP OR OTHERS WHOM THE LAW MAY APPOINT FROM TIME TO TIME FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF DISTRICT NO. 1, THE FOLLOWING PARCEL OF LAND, TOWIT: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 12 IN T26N, R14E, RUNNING S. SIX RODS, THENCE EAST SIX AND TWO-THIRDS RODS, THENCE NORTH SIX RODS & THEN WEST 6 2/3 RODS TO THE PLACE OF BE(GIN)ING WITH THE VARIATIONS OF THE SECTION LINES. THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE DEED IS SUCH THAT WHENEVER THE INHABITANTS OF DIST. NO. 1 SHALL CEASE TO USE THE LOT FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES, THE HOUSE WITH ALL THE IMPROVEMENTS THEREON BELONGS TO THE DIST. AND THE LAND RETURNS BACK TO THE LOT FROM WHENCE IT WAS TAKEN, TOWIT, NW1/4NW1/4 OF SEC. 12, T26N R14E. SIGNED, DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF THIS THE 19TH OF MARCH, 1855.

ATTEST. KETITIA JACOBS
SAMUEL HEAD

his
CHARLES x STEPHENSON
mark

(SWORN BY HENRY MARTZ, JP)

her
ESTER x STEPHENSON
mark

THIS ONE-ROOM LOG SCHOOL WAS LOCATED IN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF THE COUNTY FARM ROAD, 200E & 100S, TWO MILES EAST OF MONROE, AND A MILE SOUTH. LATER, THE SCHOOL WAS RE-LOCATED ACROSS THE ROAD IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SEC. 1, AND CALLED THE HUGHES SCHOOL.

ADAMS COUNTY MARRIAGE RECORDS (BOOK B, PAGE 27) SHOW THAT CHARLES STEPHENSON MARRIED ESTHER BLOUVETT MARCH 21, 1847. CENSUS RECORDS INDICATE THEY HAD AT LEAST 10 CHILDREN, SO THEY GOT THEIR DONATIONS'S WORTH FROM THE SCHOOL! THEIR OLDEST CHILD, SAMANTHA, WAS SIX WHEN THEY GAVE THE LAND. ON AUG. 25, 1878 SHE MARRIED JACOB AUTEN (BOOK D, PAGE 200). THE 1850 CENSUS SHOWS THAT CHARLES WAS BORN IN FRANCE, AND COURT RECORDS (AP 367) SHOW THAT CHARLES STEPHENSON WAS BORN IN FRANCE ON 2 FEBRUARY 1828, EMIGRATED FROM NEUTRICK IN THE SPRING OF 1838, ARRIVING IN NY THAT SAME SPRING. OTHER RECORDS SHOW THAT SON PERRY DAYTON STEPHENSON (SPELLED VARIOUS WAYS) MARRIED MARY PATTERSON SEP. 11, 1881. STEVENSON SERVED IN THE CIVIL WAR, AND RETURNED TO ADAMS COUNTY -- IN 1870 HE STILL HAD SIX CHILDREN IN SCHOOL; BY 1880 HE WAS DECEASED OR GONE, HIS SON JAMES A SERVANT IN THE JAMES WAGONER HOME, AND ESTHER STEVESON, 49, FATHER BORN IN GERMANY, MOTHER IN PENNSYLVANIA, IS LIVING WITH PERRY D., THEN 24 AND FARMING: THE TWO OLDER DAUGHTERS, ROSA AND ELLEN, WERE HOME SICK WITH AGUE. TERESA AND ELMER WERE ALSO IN SCHOOL. NEXT DOOR, UNEMPLOYED FOR THREE MONTHS, WAS EMANUEL STEVESON, 28, LABORER: HIS WIFE MELEAN, 29, AND THREE CHILDREN -- LEVI, MATILDA, AND CHARLES. ROSA MARRIED BAZIL EVERHART 29 MAR 1884, AND THE YOUNGER ELLEN MARRIED A. BRANDYBERRY ON MAY 1883.

A LOT CAN BE LEARNED FROM A FEW OLD RECORDS, IF YOU TAKE THE TIME TO PIECE THEM TOGETHER! ARE ANY OF OUR MEMBERS RELATED TO ANY OF THESE FAMILIES?

FIRST MARRIAGE - MALLONEE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3982

4 Nov 1994

HUSBAND JOSEPH MALLONEE-10961

BORN: 7 Apr 1812 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Mar 1856 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
MARR: 7 Apr 1842 PLACE: ,DELAWARE,OHIO
FATHER: MALLONEE-10965 PARENTS' MRIN: 3983
MOTHER:

WIFE SARAH S. RICKARTS-10919

BORN: Abt 1821/1822 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: SARAH ELLEN MALLONEE-10962
---- BORN: Abt 1842/1843 PLACE: ,,OHIO
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

1891
32
1859

2. NAME: JOHN J. MALLONEE-10963
---- BORN: Abt 1846/1847 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: JAMES W. MALLONEE-10964
---- BORN: Abt 1848/1849 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Adams Co., Indiana)
m. S. C. Young - 1 May 1875 (C608

4. NAME: MARY DELILAH MALLONEE-10970
---- BORN: Abt 1853/1854 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE.
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT TWP P.O. DECATUR Call No. 242

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Value-Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
68	47	467	DANIEL STEVENSON	59	M		Farmer	1500	500	OHIO				25 June	10925
			SARAH STEVENSON	37	F		House Work	1500		PENN					10919
			RACHEL "	18	F		"			IND.					10958
			WILLIAM "	15	M		FARM LABOR			"		✓			10959
			JOHN "	13	M					"		✓			10960
			SARAH E. MALLONEE	16	F		HOUSE WORK			OHIO		✓			10962
			JOHN J.	13	M					IND.		✓			10963
			JAMES W.	11	M					IND.		✓			10964
69			MARY D. MALLONEE	6	F					IND.		✓		25 June	10970

Sarah Mallonee m. Daniel Stephenson
10 MAR. 1859
ADAMS CO. INDIANA
BOOK B, Page 276

1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT Call No. 135

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
27	160	160	DANIEL STEPHENSON	49	M	✓	FARMER	1000	OHIO				31 AUG.	10925
			MARIAH "	39	F	✓			"					10954
			JAMES C.	17	M	✓	LABORER		"		✓			10955
			ELIZABETH "	15	F	✓			"		✓			10956
			MARY I? "	10	F	✓			IND.		✓			10957
28			RACHEL STEPHENSON	8	F	✓			IND.		✓			10958
			WILLIAM "	5	M	✓			"		✓			10959
			JOHN "	3	M	✓			"					10960
30	178	178	JOSEPH MOLONEE	38	M	✓	FARMER	600	PA				2 SEPT	10961
			SARAH S. "	38	F	✓			PA					10919
			ELLEN "	7	F	✓			OHIO					10962
			JOHN "	3	M	✓			IND.					10963
			JAMES "	1	M	✓			IND.					10964
	179	179	JAMES MOLLONEE	35	M	✓	FARMER	200	PA					10966
			MARGARET	33	F	✓			OHIO					10967
31			WILLIAM MOLLINEE	10	M	✓			OHIO					10968
			RUTH	6	F	✓			"					10969

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10961

Name:JOSEPH MALLONEE Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth: 7 Apr 1812 Place:,,PENNSYLVANIA
Chr: Place:
Death:26 Mar 1856 Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
Burial: Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA

Father:MALLONEE-10965 Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3982	SARAH S. RICKARTS-10919	7 Apr 1842

NOTES FOR JOSEPH MALLONEE

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 30, FAMILY 178.

BIRTH: CALCULATED; DIED AGE 43 Y 11 M 19 D.

DEATH: DAR TOMBSTONE RECORD.

WILL: ADAMS CO., INDIANA, BOOK A, PAGE 177. PROBATED 9 MAY 1856.
I, JOSEPH MALLONNEE, OF ADAMS COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA...
TO MY WIFE (BUT NO NAME).
TO MY CHILDREN -- NO NAMES.
SIGNED: JOSEPH MALLONEE, 30 DAY OF JANUARY, 1856
WITTS: WILLIAM MALLINEE, JAMES MALLONEE.
EX. NONE NAMED.
JAMES B. SIMCOKE, CLERK OF COURT.

BURIAL: REYNOLDS CEMETERY

SECOND MARRIAGE - STEPHENSON

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3972

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

HUSBAND DANIEL STEPHENSON-10925

BORN: 9 Nov 1800 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Mar 1872 PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
BUR.: PLACE: ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
MARR: 10 Mar 1859 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE SARAH S. RICKARTS-10919

BORN: Abt 1821/1822 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926
---- BORN: Aug 1864 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: GETTYSBURG,PREBLE,OHIO
SPOUSE: WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS-10953 MRIN: 3980
MARR: 27 Aug 1884 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10925

Name:DANIEL STEPHENSON Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth: 9 Nov 1800 Place:,,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death:11 Mar 1872 Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA
Burial: Place:ROOT TWP,ADAMS,INDIANA

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3981	MARIA ELZEY-10954	21 Feb 1832
3972	SARAH S. RICKARTS-10919	10 Mar 1859

NOTES FOR DANIEL STEPHENSON

4 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 27, FAMILY 160.
1860, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 68, FAMILY 467.
1870, INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 27/88A, FAMILY 197.

BIRTH: CALCULATED; DIED AGE 71 YEARS, 4 MONTHS, 2 DAYS.

DEATH: DAR CEMETERY RECORD

BURIAL: REYNOLDS CEMETERY

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

E.D. 130

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT TWP Call No. 263

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
10B	1		AUTON, JACOB	W	M	68				✓				Farmer	10350		PA	PA	PA	9/10 June
			SARAH	W	F	58		Wife		✓				Keeping House	10919		"	"	"	
			STEPHENSON LAURA	W	F	15		STEP-DAU.	✓					AT HOME	10926		"	"	"	
	MENNONITE																			

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT TWP. P.O. _____ Call No. 296

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
27/88A	197	197	STEPHENSON DANIEL ? 64	69	M	W	FARMER	250	400	Ohio		10925					X	17 July
			SARAH	48	F	W	Keeping House			IND.		10919						
Entered in my Comp			(MARY) DELILAH	17	F	W				IND.		10970						
			MARGARETH	5	F	W				Ind.		10926						
			WILLIAM	24	M	W				Ind.		10959					X	
28/88B			STEPHENSON, JOHN	22	M	W	FARMER			Ind.		10960					X	

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT TWP P.O. Decatur Call No. 242

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
68	467	467	DANIEL STEVENSON	59	M		Farmer	1500	500	OHIO				25 June	10925
		✓	SARAH STEVENSON	37	F		HOUSE WORK	1500		PENN					10919
		✓	RACHEL "	18	F		"			IND.					10958
		✓	WILLIAM "	15	M		FARM LABOR			"		✓			10959
		✓	JOHN "	13	M					"		✓			10960
		✓	SARAH E. MALLONEE	16	F		HOUSE WORK			OHIO		✓			10962
		✓	JOHN J.	13	M					IND		✓			10963
		✓	JAMES W.	11	M					IND		✓			10964
69		✓	MARY J. MALLONEE	6	F					IND		✓		25 June	10970

Sarah Mallonee m. Daniel Stephenson
10 MAR 1859
ADAMS CO, INDIANA
Book B, Page 276 ✓

1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township ROOT Call No. 135

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
27	160	160	DANIEL STEPHENSON	49	M	✓	FARMER	1000	OHIO				31 AUG.	10928
			MARIAH "	39	F	✓			"					10954
			JAMES C.	17	M	✓	LABORER		"		✓			10955
			ELIZABETH "	15	F	✓			"		✓			10956
			MARY J.? "	10	F	✓			IND		✓			10957
28			RACHEL STEPHENSON	8	F	✓			Ind.		✓			10958
			WILLIAMS "	5	M	✓			"		✓			10959
			JOHN "	3	M	✓			"					10960
30	178	178	JOSEPH MOLONEE	38	M	✓	FARMER	600	PA				2 Sept	10961
			SARAH S. "	38	F	✓			PA					10919
			ELLEN "	7	F	✓			OHIO					10962
			JOHN "	3	M	✓			Ind.					10963
			JAMES "	1	M	✓			Ind.					10964
	179	179	JAMES MOLLONEE	35	M	✓	FARMER	200	PA					10966
			MARGARET	33	F	✓			Ohio					10967
31			WILLIAM MOLLINEE	10	M	✓			OHIO					10968
			RUTH	6	F	✓			"					10969

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10926

Name:LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth: Aug 1864 Place:,ADAMS,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:GETTYSBURG,PREBLE,OHIO

Father:DANIEL STEPHENSON-10925 Mother:SARAH S. RICKARTS-10919

MARRIAGE(S)

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3980	WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS-10953	27 Aug 1884

NOTES FOR LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1870, INDIANA. ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., PAGE 27/88A, FAMILY 197.
1850. INDIANA, ADAMS CO., ROOT TWP., ED 130, PAGE 16B, MONMOUTH.
1900, OHIO. VAN WERT CO., WILLSHIRE TWP.. ED 97, PAGE 4B, FAMILY 92.
1910. OHIO, MIAMI CO., PIQUA, ED 132, PAGE 7B, FAMILY 190.
1920, OHIO, MONTGOMERY CO., DAYTON, ED 130, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 35.

MARRIAGE: BOOK E. PAGE 128.

BURIAL: LOCATION UNVERIFIED: SUPPOSEDLY BURIED AT A CHURCH CEMETERY LOCATED ON ROUTE 35 BETWEEN EATON AND DAYTON. THIS MAY MEAN GETTYSBURG IS IN ERROR. MAY BE EITHER PREBLE OR MONTGOMERY CO., OHIO ???

HUSBAND WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS-10953

BORN: Apr 1863 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: GETTYSBURG,PREBLE,OHIO
MARR: 27 Aug 1884 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA
FATHER: JOSEPH DICKENSHEETS-10998 PARENTS' MRIN: 3990
MOTHER: J. BUSHNELL-10999

WIFE LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926

BORN: Aug 1864 PLACE: ,ADAMS,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: GETTYSBURG,PREBLE,OHIO
FATHER: DANIEL STEPHENSON-10925 PARENTS' MRIN: 3971
MOTHER: SARAH S. RICKARTS-10919

CHILDREN

1. NAME: OTTA M. DICKENSHEETS-11004
---- BORN: May 1889 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: TULLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS-11005
---- BORN: 31 Aug 1892 PLACE: ,,OHIO
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Nov 1967 PLACE: DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: SUSIE H. UNKNOWN-11009 MRIN: 3995
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5424 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:80-219-432-9261

Fourteenth Census Of The United States (1920 Census)

State OHIO County MONTGOMERY Township or other Division of County DAYTON Surname: D252

Enumeration Date 3 January Roll 1421 Sheet 2A Dist. 130 Soundex: R044 98

Line	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Ward, etc.	House number city or town	Number of dwelling house	Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	TENURE: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or Alien	Year of Naturalization	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1919	Whether able to read	Whether able to write
1	WEST THIRD STREET	2449	35	35	DICKENSHEETS, WILLIAM A.	Head	R		M	W	56	M		1095			yes	yes
2					LAURA M.	WIFE			F	W	55	M		1092			yes	yes
3					TULLIE O.	SON			M	W	27	M		1100			yes	yes
4					SUSIE H.	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW			F	W	30	M		1100			yes	yes
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		

Line	NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE (Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth and, in addition, the mother tongue.): Person: Place of Birth	Person: Mother Tongue	Father: Place of Birth	Father: Mother Tongue	Mother: Place of Birth	Mother: Mother Tongue	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	OCCUPATION: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Number of farm schedule
1	OHIO		OHIO		Ohio		yes	Carpenter	House	OA	
2	IND.		Ireland	English	Penn		yes	None			
3	OHIO		Ohio		Ind.		yes	Salesman	MACHINE TIRES???	W	
4	OHIO		Ohio		Ohio		yes	None			
5											
6											
7											

The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321 ■ C11

D252 - ROLL 85 132 - 132 - 190

Thirteenth Census Of The United States (1910 Census)

State OHIO County MIAMI Township or other Division of County WASHINGTON TWP PIQUA CITY

Enumeration Date 22 APRIL Roll 1215 Sheet 7B Dist. 132

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	LOCATION: Number of dwelling house	LOCATION: Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Mother of how many children: Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
1	325	164	190	DICKENSHEETS, ALONZO	H	M	W	47	M	25			OHIO	OHIO	OHIO	1
2				LAURA	W	F	W	45	M	25	3	2	IND.	?? land	PENN	2
3				TULLIES	S	M	W	17	S				OHIO	OHIO	IND.	3
4																4
5	439	166	192	DICKENSHEETS, TULLIES E.	Head	M	W	40	M	10			OHIO	OHIO	OHIO	5
6				NELLIE	Wife	F	W	32	M	10	1	1	IND ~~OHIO~~	OHIO	OHIO	6
7				LESTER	Son	M	W	9	S				OHIO	OHIO	IND.	7
8																8

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Whether an employer, employee, or working own account.	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910	If employee: Weeks out of work during year 1909	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1			English	PIQUA LUNCH WAGON	Seller LUNCHES	OA			yes	yes		R		H			10953			1
2			English	None					yes	yes							10926			2
3			English	PIQUA LUNCH WAGON	Seller LUNCHES	OA			yes	yes							11005			3
4																				4
5			English	Merchant	Grocery	Emp.			yes	yes		R		H			11006			5
6			English	None					yes	yes							11007			6
7			English	None					yes	yes	yes						11008			7

1900 CENSUS

D 252 — ROLL 82

Microfilm Roll No. 1329

State OHIO

County VAN WERT

Town/Township WILLSHIRE TWP.

WILLSHIRE

Date 4 June

Supv. Dist. No. 4 Sheet No. 4B

Enum. Dist. No. 97 ~~Page~~ LINE No. 64

LOCATION: Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	NATIVITY: Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	OCCUPATION: Occupation	No. of months not employed	EDUCATION: Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
		82	92	DICKENSHEETS, WILLIAM	H	W	M	4	1863	37	M	15			OHIO	OHIO	OHIO	1853			FEED & EXCHANGE			yes	yes	yes	R		H
				LAURA M.	W	W	F	8	1864	35	M	15	3	2	IND.	FRENCH	PENN.	1876						yes	yes	yes			
				OTTA M.	D	W	F	5	1889	11	S				IND.	OHIO	IND.				AT SCHOOL		8	yes	yes	yes			
				TULLIE O.	S	W	M	8	1892	7	S				OHIO	OHIO	IND.				AT SCHOOL		8	yes	yes	yes			

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:10953

Name: WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS Sex: M ID No: AUTEN
Birth: Apr 1863 Place: ,,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place: GETTYSBURG,PREBLE,OHIO

Father: JOSEPH DICKENSHEETS-10998 Mother: J. BUSHNELL-10999

MARRIAGE(S)

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3980	LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926	27 Aug 1884

NOTES FOR WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1900, OHIO, VAN WERT CO., WILLSHIRE TWP., ED 97, PAGE 4B, FAMILY 92.
1910, OHIO, MIAMI CO., PIQUA, ED 132, PAGE 7B, FAMILY 190.
1920, OHIO, MONTGOMERY CO., DAYTON, ED 130, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 35.

BURIAL: LOCATION UNVERIFIED: SUPPOSEDLY BURIED AT A CHURCH CEMETERY LOCATED ON ROUTE 35 BETWEEN EATON AND DAYTON. THIS MAY MEAN GETTYSBURG IS IN ERROR. MAY BE EITHER PREBLE OR MONTGOMERY CO., OHIO ???

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:11004

Name:OTTA M. DICKENSHEETS Sex:F ID No:AUTEN

Birth: May 1889 Place:,,INDIANA

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:WILLIAM A DICKENSHEETS-10953 Mother:LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926

NOTES FOR OTTA M. DICKENSHEETS

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

==========

CENSUS: 1900, OHIO, VAN WERT CO., WILLSHIRE TWP., ED 97, PAGE 4B, FAMILY 92.

CHILDREN: HAD AT LEAST 2 SONS WHO LIVED IN THE DAYTON, OHIO AREA.

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:11005

Name:TULLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth:31 Aug 1892 Place:,,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Death: Nov 1967 Place:DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
Burial: Place:

Father:WILLIAM A DICKENSHEETS-10953 Mother:LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926

MARRIAGE(S)

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3995	SUSIE H. UNKNOWN-11009	
4051	VELMA GRACE PENNY-11137	
10051	MATHIAS-28223	
4052	SARA COPPESS-11139	

NOTES FOR TULLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1900. OHIO, VAN WERT CO., WILLSHIRE TWP., ED 97, PAGE 4B, FAMILY 92.
1910. OHIO, MIAMI CO., PIQUA, ED 132, PAGE 7B, FAMILY 190.
1920. OHIO, MONTGOMERY CO., DAYTON, ED 130, PAGE 2A, FAMILY 35.

SOCIAL-SECURITY-NUMBER: OH 298-09-1817

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3995

7 Nov 1994

HUSBAND TULLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS-11005

BORN: 31 Aug 1892 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Nov 1967 PLACE: DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS-10953 PARENTS' MRIN: 3980
MOTHER: LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926

WIFE SUSIE H. UNKNOWN-11009

BORN: Abt 1889/1890 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE DOMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND TULLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS-11005

BORN: 31 Aug 1892 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Nov 1967 PLACE: DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS-10953 PARENTS' MRIN: 3990
MOTHER: LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926

WIFE VELMA GRACE PENNY-11137

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ROBERT A. DICKENSHEETS-11138
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:11138

Name:ROBERT A. DICKENSHEETS Sex:M ID No:AUTEN
Birth: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:TULLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS-11005 Mother:VELMA GRACE PENNY-11137

NOTES FOR ROBERT A. DICKENSHEETS

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

==========

ADDRESS: MR. ROBERT A. DICKENSHEETS
DAYTON, OHIO
AC-513-293-2707
(AS OF 18 OCT 1993)

NOTE: TALKED TO ON 18 OCT 1993: WAS UNABLE TO HELP ME ON HIS FAMILY.

==========

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1005:

7 Nov 1994

HUSBAND TULLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS-11005

BORN: 31 Aug 1892 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Nov 1967 PLACE: DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS-10953
MOTHER: LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926

has other marriages
PARENTS' MRIN: 3980

WIFE MATHIAS-29223

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5425 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND TULLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS-11005

BORN: 31 Aug 1892 PLACE: ,,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Nov 1967 PLACE: DAYTON,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: WILLIAM ALONZO DICKENSHEETS-10953 PARENTS' MRIN: 3980
MOTHER: LAURA MARGARET STEPHENSON-10926

WIFE SARA COPPESS-11139

BORN: Abt 1895 PLACE: ,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-3261

INDIVIDUAL DATA FIN:11139

Name:SARA COPPESS Sex:F ID No:AUTEN
Birth:Abt 1895 Place:,MONTGOMERY,OHIO
Chr: Place:
Dth: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE 8:

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

FIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
AMEI	TOLLIE OTIS DICKENSHEETS-1100E	

NOTES FOR SARA COPPESS

7 Nov 1994 Page 1

ADDRESS: MRS. T.O. DICKENSHEETS
DAYTON, OHIO
DC-513-293-3592
(AS OF 1 OCT 1993)

NOTE: TALKED TO ON PHONE EARLY OCT 1993; SHE IS ABOUT 98 YEARS OLD; WAS UNABLE TO HELP ME WITH THE DICKENSHEETS FAMILY. SUGGESTED I CONTACT HER STEP-SON, ROBERT A. DICKENSHEETS.

HECKMAN
NDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAR 00